

Havco Wood Products, LLC

Havco Wood Products, LLC Group Health Benefit Plan

Plan Document and Summary Plan Description

Restated: January 01, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE.....	3
PARTICIPANT'S RIGHTS.....	4
SUMMARY OF BENEFITS.....	5
ELIGIBILITY FOR COVERAGE.....	86
TERMINATION OF COVERAGE.....	93
MEDICAL BENEFITS.....	94
UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT.....	103
CASE MANAGEMENT.....	106
DEFINITIONS.....	107
GENERAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS.....	127
PRESCRIPTION DRUG BENEFITS.....	132
CLAIM PROCEDURES; PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.....	135
COORDINATION OF BENEFITS.....	148
MEDICARE.....	151
THIRD PARTY RECOVERY, SUBROGATION AND REIMBURSEMENT.....	152
CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE.....	157
HIPAA PRIVACY.....	166
HIPAA SECURITY.....	169
PLAN ADMINISTRATION.....	171
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....	174
ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PLAN: ADOPTION OF THE PLAN DOCUMENT AND SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION.....	178
GENERAL PLAN INFORMATION.....	179

INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE

Introduction and Purpose

The Plan Sponsor has established the Plan for the benefit of eligible Employees and their eligible Dependents, in accordance with the terms and conditions described herein. Plan benefits are funded solely from the general assets of the Plan Sponsor. Participants in the Plan may be required to contribute toward their benefits. Contributions received from Participants are used to cover Plan costs and are expended immediately.

The Plan Sponsor's purpose in establishing the Plan is to protect eligible Employees and their Dependents against certain health expenses and to help defray the financial effects arising from Injury or Illness. To accomplish this purpose, the Plan Sponsor must be mindful of the need to control and minimize health care costs through innovative and efficient plan design and cost containment provisions, and of abiding by the terms of the Plan Document, to allow the Plan Sponsor to effectively assign the resources available to help Participants in the Plan to the maximum feasible extent.

The Plan Sponsor is required under ERISA to provide to Participants a Plan Document and a Summary Plan Description; a combined Plan Document and Summary Plan Description, such as this document, is an acceptable structure for ERISA compliance. The Plan Sponsor has adopted this Plan Document as the written description of the Plan to set forth the terms and provisions of the Plan that provide for the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of certain expenses for eligible benefits. The Plan Document is maintained by **Havco Wood Products, LLC** and may be reviewed at any time during normal working hours by any Participant.

PARTICIPANT'S RIGHTS

As a Participant in the Plan, the Participant is entitled to certain rights and protections under ERISA. ERISA provides that all Participants are entitled to:

Receive Information About the Plan and Benefits

Examine, without charge, at the Plan Administrator's office and at other specified locations, such as worksites and union halls (if any), all documents governing the Plan, including insurance contracts, collective bargaining agreements (if any), and copies of the latest annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by the Plan with the U.S. Department of Labor and available at the Public Disclosure Room of the Employee Benefits Security Administration.

Obtain, upon written request to the Plan Administrator, copies of documents governing the operation of the Plan, including insurance contracts and collective bargaining agreements (if any), and copies of the latest annual report (Form 5500 Series) and updated summary plan description. The Administrator may make a reasonable charge for the copies.

Receive a summary of the Plan's annual financial report. The Plan Administrator is required by law to furnish each Participant with a copy of this summary annual report.

Continue Group Health Plan Coverage

Continue health care coverage for the Employee and eligible Dependents if there is a loss of coverage under the Plan as a result of a Qualifying Event. The Employee or eligible Dependents may have to pay for such coverage. Review this Plan Document and the documents governing the Plan on the rules governing the Participant's COBRA Continuation Coverage rights.

Prudent Actions by Plan Fiduciaries

In addition to creating rights for Participants, ERISA imposes duties upon the people who are responsible for the operation of the Plan. The people who operate the Plan, called "fiduciaries" of the Plan, have a duty to do so prudently and in the interest of the Participants and beneficiaries. No one, including the Employer, the union (if any), or any other person, may fire the Employee or otherwise discriminate against the Employee in any way to prevent the Employee from obtaining a welfare benefit or exercising the Participant's rights under ERISA.

Enforce the Participant's Rights

If a Participant's claim for a welfare benefit is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, the Participant has a right to know why this was done, to obtain copies of documents relating to the decision without charge, and to appeal any denial, all within certain time schedules. Under ERISA, there are steps the Participant can take to enforce the above rights. For instance, if the Participant requests a copy of Plan documents or the latest annual report from the Plan and do not receive them within 30 days, the Participant may file suit in a Federal court. In such a case, the court may require the Plan Administrator to provide the materials and pay the Participant up to \$110 a day until the Participant receives the materials, unless the materials were not sent because of reasons beyond the control of the Plan Administrator. If the Participant has a claim for benefits which is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, the Participant may file suit in a State or Federal court. In addition, if the Participant disagrees with the Plan's decision or lack thereof concerning the qualified status of a domestic relations order or a Medical Child Support Order, the Participant may file suit in Federal court. If it should happen that Plan fiduciaries misuse the Plan's money, or if the Participant is discriminated against for asserting his or her rights, the Participant may seek assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor, or the Participant may file suit in a Federal court. The court will decide who would pay court costs and legal fees. If the Participant is successful, the court may order the person the Participant sued to pay these costs and fees. If the Participant loses, the court may order the Participant to pay these costs and fees, for example, if it finds the Participant's claim is frivolous.

Assistance with the Participant's Questions

If the Participant has any questions about the Plan, the Participant should contact the Plan Administrator. If the Participant has any questions about this statement or about rights under ERISA, or needs assistance in obtaining documents from the Plan Administrator, the Participant should contact the nearest Office of the Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, listed in the telephone directory or the Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., 20210. The Participant may also obtain certain publications about his or her rights and responsibilities under ERISA by calling the publications hotline of the Employee Benefits Security Administration.

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS

General Limits

Payment for any of the expenses listed below is subject to all Plan Exclusions, limitations and provisions. All coverage figures, if applicable, are after the out-of-pocket Deductible has been satisfied.

See the Utilization Management section for more information regarding Precertification and/or Notification requirements.

Network and Non-Network Provider Arrangement

The Plan contracts with medical Provider Networks to access discounted fees for service for Participants. Hospitals, Physicians and other Providers who have contracted with the medical Provider Networks are called "Network Providers". Those who have not contracted with the Networks are referred to in this Plan as "Non-Network Providers". This arrangement results in the following benefits to Participants:

1. The Plan provides different levels of benefits based on whether the Participants use a Network or Non-Network Provider. Unless one of the exceptions shown below applies, if a Participant elects to receive medical care from the Non-Network Provider, the benefits payable are generally lower than those payable when a Network Provider is used. The following exceptions apply:
 - a. In the event a Network Provider refers a Participant to a Non-Network Provider for diagnostic testing, x-rays, laboratory services or anesthesia, then charges of the Non-Network Provider will be paid as though the services were provided by a Network Provider.
 - b. The Network Provider level of benefits is payable for any Participant who cannot access Network Providers because they reside outside the Network service area.
 - c. The Network Provider level of benefits is payable when a Participant receives Emergency care either Out-of-Area or at a Non-Network Hospital for an Accidental Bodily Injury or Emergency.
2. Except as outlined in "No Surprises Act – Emergency Services and Surprise Bills" below, if the charge billed by a Non-Network Provider for any covered service is higher than the Maximum Allowable Charge determined by the Plan, Participants are responsible for the excess unless the Provider accepts assignment of benefits as consideration in full for services rendered. Since Network Providers have agreed to accept a negotiated discounted fee as full payment for their services, Participants are not responsible for any billed amount that exceeds that fee. The Plan Administrator reserves the right to revoke any previously-given assignment of benefits or to proactively prohibit assignment of benefits to anyone, including any Provider, at its discretion.
3. To receive benefit consideration, Participants may need to submit claims for services provided by Non-Network Providers to the Third Party Administrator. Network Providers have agreed to bill the Plan directly, so that Participants do not have to submit claims themselves.
4. Benefits available to Network Providers are limited such that if a Network Provider advances or submits charges which exceed amounts that are eligible for payment in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or are for services or supplies for which Plan coverage is not available, or are otherwise limited or excluded by the Plan, benefits will be paid in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

Please note affirmation that a treatment, service, or supply is of a type compensable by the Plan is not a guarantee that the particular treatment, service, or supply in question, upon receipt of a Clean Claim and review by the Plan Administrator, will be eligible for payment.

If a Participant receives information with respect to an item or service from the Plan, its representative, or a database maintained by the Plan or its representative indicating that a particular Provider is an In-Network Provider and the Participant receives such item or service in reliance on that information, the Participant's Coinsurance, Copayment, Deductible, and out-of-pocket maximum will be calculated as if the Provider had been In-Network despite that information proving inaccurate.

Balance Billing

In the event that a claim submitted by a Network or Non-Network Provider is subject to a medical bill review or medical chart audit and that some or all of the charges in connection with such claim are repriced because of billing errors and/or overcharges, it is the Plan's position that the Participant should not be responsible for payment of any charges denied as a result of the medical bill review or medical chart audit, and should not be balance billed for the difference between the billed charges and the amount determined to be payable by the Plan Administrator, although the Plan has no control over any Provider's actions, including balance billing.

In addition, with respect to services rendered by a Network Provider being paid in accordance with a discounted rate, it is the Plan's position that the Participant should not be responsible for the difference between the amount charged by the Network Provider and the amount determined to be payable by the Plan Administrator, and should not be balance billed for such difference. Again, the Plan has no control over any Network Provider that engages in balance billing practices, except to the extent that such practices are contrary to the contract governing the relationship between the Plan and the Network Provider.

The Participant is responsible for any applicable payment of Coinsurances, Deductibles, and out-of-pocket maximums and may be billed for any or all of these.

Choice of Providers

The Plan is not intended to disturb the Physician-patient relationship. Each Participant has a free choice of any Physician or surgeon, and the Physician-patient relationship shall be maintained. Physicians and other health care Providers are not agents or delegates of the Plan Sponsor, Company, Plan Administrator, Employer or Third Party Administrator. The delivery of medical and other health care services on behalf of any Participant remains the sole prerogative and responsibility of the attending Physician or other health care Provider. The Participant, together with his or her Physician, is ultimately responsible for determining the appropriate course of medical treatment, regardless of whether the Plan will pay for all or a portion of the cost of such care.

Network Provider Information

The Network Providers are merely independent contractors; neither the Plan nor the Plan Administrator make any warranty as to the quality of care that may be rendered by any Network Provider.

A current list of Network Providers is available, without charge, through the Third Party Administrator's website (located at www.consociatehealth.com). If the Participant does not have access to a computer at his or her home, he or she may access this website at his or her place of employment. If he or she has any questions about how to do this, he or she should contact the Human Relations Department. The Network Provider list changes frequently; therefore, it is recommended that a Participant verify with the Provider that the Provider is still a Network Provider before receiving services. Please refer to the Participant identification card for the Network website address.

Claims Audit

In addition to the Plan's Medical Record Review process, the Plan Administrator may use its discretionary authority to utilize an independent bill review and/or claim audit program or service for a complete claim. While every claim may not be subject to a bill review or audit, the Plan Administrator has the sole discretionary authority for selection of claims subject to review or audit.

The analysis will be employed to identify charges billed in error and/or charges exceed the Maximum Allowable Charge or services that are not Medically Necessary, and may include a patient medical billing records review and/or audit of the patient's medical charts and records.

Upon completion of an analysis, a report will be submitted to the Plan Administrator or its agent to identify the charges deemed in excess of the Maximum Allowable Charge or other applicable provisions, as outlined in this Plan Document.

Despite the existence of any agreement to the contrary, the Plan Administrator has the discretionary authority to reduce any charge to the Maximum Allowable Charge, in accord with the terms of this Plan Document.

No Surprises Act – Emergency Services and Surprise Bills

For Non-Network claims subject to the No Surprises Act ("NSA"), Participant cost-sharing will be the same amount as would be applied if the claim was provided by a Network Provider and will be calculated as if the Plan's Covered Expense was the Recognized Amount, regardless of the Plan's actual Maximum Allowable Charge. The NSA

prohibits Providers from pursuing Participants for the difference between the Maximum Allowable Charge and the Provider's billed charge for applicable services, with the exception of valid Plan-appointed cost-sharing as outlined above. Any such cost-sharing amounts will accrue toward In-Network Deductibles and out of pocket maximums.

Benefits for claims subject to the NSA will be denied or paid within 30 days of receipt of an initial claim, and if approved will be paid directly to the Provider.

Claims subject to the NSA are those which are submitted for:

- Emergency Services;
- Non-emergency services rendered by a Non-Network Provider at a Participating Health Care Facility, provided the Participant has not validly waived the applicability of the NSA; and
- Covered Non-Network air ambulance services.

All other sections of the Plan remain unchanged.

Continuity of Care

In the event a Participant is a continuing care patient receiving a course of treatment from a Provider which is In-Network or otherwise has a contractual relationship with the Plan governing such care and that contractual relationship is terminated, not renewed, or otherwise ends for any reason other than the Provider's failure to meet applicable quality standards or for fraud, the Participant shall have the following rights to continuation of care.

The Plan shall notify the Participant in a timely manner, and that the Participant has rights to elect continued transitional care from the Provider. If the Participant elects in writing to receive continued transitional care, Plan benefits will apply under the same terms and conditions as would be applicable had the termination not occurred, beginning on the date the Plan's notice of termination is provided and ending 90 days later or when the Participant ceases to be a continuing care patient, whichever is sooner.

For purposes of this provision, "continuing care patient" means an individual who:

1. is undergoing a course of treatment for a serious and complex condition from a specific Provider,
2. is undergoing a course of institutional or Inpatient care from a specific Provider,
3. is scheduled to undergo non-elective Surgery from a specific Provider, including receipt of postoperative care with respect to the Surgery,
4. is pregnant and undergoing a course of treatment for the Pregnancy from a specific Provider, or
5. is or was determined to be terminally ill and is receiving treatment for such Illness from a specific Provider.

Note that during continuation, although Plan benefits will be processed as if the termination had not occurred and the law requires the Provider to continue to accept the previously-contracted amount, the contract itself will have terminated, and thus the Plan may be unable to protect the Participant if the Provider pursues a balance bill.

Transition of Care

If a Participant is under the care of a Non-Network Provider at the time of joining the Plan, there are a limited number of medical conditions that may qualify for transition of care. If transitional care is appropriate, specific treatment by a Non-Network Provider may be covered at the Network level of benefits for a limited period of time. The Third Party Administrator will review and approve or deny such requests.

Summary of Benefits - Medical

The following benefits are per Participant per Calendar Year.
All benefits are subject to the Maximum Allowable Charge.

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC PPO Plan (Missouri) Effective January 1, 2025	
All Essential Health Benefits	Unlimited

	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees	Limits
--	---	----------------------------------	---------------

Deductible			
Individual	\$1,250	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$2,500	\$5,000	

Embedded Deductible: *If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.*

**Maximum Out-of-Pocket
(includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)**

Individual	\$2,500	\$5,000	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$5,000	\$10,000	

Embedded Out-of-Pocket: *If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.*

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

PPO Plan (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	
Serum	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	90% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% covered, no deductible applies	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services
Outpatient		70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling		70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.

PPO Plan (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Mastectomy Bras	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>in office</i>	In-office lab & x-ray covered under office visit copay	In-office lab & x-ray covered under office visit copay	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>out of office</i>	Covered 100%, deductible does not apply	Covered 100%, deductible does not apply	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	\$200 copay, then 90% coinsurance. No deductible applies.		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	\$200 copay, then 90% coinsurance. No deductible applies.		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under office visit copay	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under office visit copay	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women’s Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	

PPO Plan (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Second Surgical Opinions	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

PPO Plan (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	\$75 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	90% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – PPO Plan (Missouri)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered services. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ¹	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ²
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$8 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$25 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$45 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$16 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$50 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$90 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

¹ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

² These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 1 (Missouri) Effective January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$1,650	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$3,300	\$5,000	
<i>Non-Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, the overall family deductible must be met before the plan begins to pay.</i>			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$2,400	\$4,800	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$4,800	\$9,600	
<i>Non-Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, the family out-of-pocket limit must be met</i>			

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 1 (Missouri) Effective January 1, 2026 and thereafter until amended.			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$1,700	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$3,400	\$5,000	
<i>Non-Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, the overall family deductible must be met before the plan begins to pay.</i>			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$2,400	\$4,800	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$4,800	\$9,600	
<i>Non-Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, the family out-of-pocket limit must be met</i>			

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

HDHP Plan 1 (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Serum	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 1 (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Hearing Aids and Exams	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services
Outpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.
Mastectomy Bras	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>in office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>out of office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	All other Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.

HDHP Plan 1 (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women's Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 1 (Missouri)

**Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met.
Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.**

	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Second Surgical Opinions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 1 (Missouri)

**Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met.
Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.**

	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	Deductible then \$50 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – HDHP Plan 1 (Missouri)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered Prescription drugs and applies after the Tier 2 Deductible has been met. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Prescription Drug Copayments apply after Tier 2 deductible has been met.

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ³	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ⁴
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$10 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$35 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$60 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$20 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$70 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$120 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

³ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

⁴ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 2 (Missouri) Effective January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$3,300	\$6,600	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$6,600	\$13,200	
<i>Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.</i>			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$3,750	\$7,500	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of- Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross- apply
Family	\$7,500	\$15,000	
<i>Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.</i>			

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 2 (Missouri) Effective January 1, 2026 and thereafter until amended.			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$3,400	\$6,600	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$6,600	\$13,200	
<i>Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.</i>			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$3,750	\$7,500	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of- Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross- apply
Family	\$7,500	\$15,000	
<i>Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.</i>			

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

HDHP Plan 2 (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Serum	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birth Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500

HDHP Plan 2 (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.
Mastectomy Bras	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab in office	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab out of office	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	All other Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. If no copay, covered under coinsurance after deductible. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.

HDHP Plan 2 (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women's Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 2 (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Second Surgical Opinions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 2 (Missouri)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	Deductible then \$50 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – HDHP Plan 2 (Missouri)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered Prescription drugs and applies after the Tier 2 Deductible has been met. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Prescription Drug Copayments apply after Tier 2 deductible has been met.

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ⁵	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ⁶
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$10 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$35 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$60 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$20 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$70 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$120 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

⁵ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

⁶ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

**Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC
PPO Plan (Tennessee)
Effective January 1, 2025**

All Essential Health Benefits	Unlimited
--------------------------------------	-----------

	<p align="center">Tier 1: Providers include Archers Home HealthCare, Blount County Memorial Hospital, Chota Community Health Services, East TN Children's Hospital, Fast Pace Urgent Care, Knoxville Pediatric Assoc., Knoxville Orthopaedic Clinic, Summit Medical Group, Sweetwater Primary Care Clinics, Sweetwater Hospital, TN Endoscopy Center (Blount Gastroenterology Assoc. PC), University of TN Hospital & Assoc Physician Providers, University Physicians Assoc., Urgent Team Urgent Care & Walk In Clinics, Well-Key Urgent Care, & Women's Wellness & Maternity</p>	<p align="center">Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees</p>	<p align="center">Limits</p>
--	---	--	-------------------------------------

Deductible			
Individual	\$1,250	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$2,500	\$5,000	

Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.

Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$2,500	\$5,000	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$5,000	\$10,000	

Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.

NOTE: Effective January 1, 2026, Prime Health Network is added as a Tier 1 Provider

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

PPO Plan (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	
Serum	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	90% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% covered, no deductible applies	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services
Outpatient		70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling		70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.

PPO Plan (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Mastectomy Bras	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>in office</i>	In-office lab & x-ray covered under office visit copay	In-office lab & x-ray covered under office visit copay	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>out of office</i>	Covered 100%, no deductible applies	Covered 100%, no deductible applies	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	\$200 copay, then 90% coinsurance. No deductible applies.		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	\$200 copay, then 90% coinsurance. No deductible applies.		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under office visit copay	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under office visit copay	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women’s Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	

PPO Plan (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Second Surgical Opinions	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

PPO Plan (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	\$75 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	90% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – PPO Plan (Tennessee)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered services. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ⁷	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ⁸
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$8 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$25 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$45 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$16 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$50 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$90 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

⁷ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

⁸ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 1 (Tennessee) Effective January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Providers include Archers Home HealthCare, Blount County Memorial Hospital, Chota Community Health Services, East TN Children's Hospital, Fast Pace Urgent Care, Knoxville Pediatric Assoc., Knoxville Orthopaedic Clinic, Summit Medical Group, Sweetwater Primary Care Clinics, Sweetwater Hospital, TN Endoscopy Center (Blount Gastroenterology Assoc. PC), University of TN Hospital & Assoc Physician Providers, University Physicians Assoc., Urgent Team Urgent Care & Walk In Clinics, Well-Key Urgent Care, & Women's Wellness & Maternity	Tier 2: RBP – 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$1,650	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$3,300	\$5,000	
Non-Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan , the overall family deductible must be met before the plan begins to pay.			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$2,400	\$4,800	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$4,800	\$9,600	
Non-Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, the family out-of-pocket limit must be met			

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 1 (Tennessee) Effective January 1, 2026 and thereafter until amended.			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Providers include Archers Home HealthCare, Blount County Memorial Hospital, Chota Community Health Services, East TN Children's Hospital, Fast Pace Urgent Care, Knoxville Pediatric Assoc., Knoxville Orthopaedic Clinic, Summit Medical Group, Sweetwater Primary Care Clinics, Sweetwater Hospital, TN Endoscopy Center (Blount Gastroenterology Assoc. PC), University of TN Hospital & Assoc Physician Providers, University Physicians Assoc., Urgent Team Urgent Care & Walk In Clinics, Well-Key Urgent Care, & Women's Wellness & Maternity	Tier 2: RBP – 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$1,700	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$3,400	\$5,000	
Non-Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan , the overall family deductible must be met before the plan begins to pay.			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$2,400	\$4,800	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$4,800	\$9,600	
Non-Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, the family out-of-pocket limit must be met			

NOTE: Effective January 1, 2026, Prime Health Network is added as a Tier 1 Provider

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

HDHP Plan 1 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Serum	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birth Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required

HDHP Plan 1 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Durable Medical Equipment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services
Outpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.
Mastectomy Bras	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>in office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>out of office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	All other Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.

HDHP Plan 1 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women's Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 1 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Second Surgical Opinions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 1 (Tennessee)

**Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met.
Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.**

	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	Deductible then \$50 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dieticians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – HDHP Plan 1 (Tennessee)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered Prescription drugs and applies after the Tier 2 Deductible has been met. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Prescription Drug Copayments apply after Tier 2 deductible has been met.

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ⁹	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ¹⁰
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$10 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$35 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$60 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$20 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$70 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$120 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

⁹ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

¹⁰ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 2 (Tennessee) Effective January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Providers include Archers Home HealthCare, Blount County Memorial Hospital, Chota Community Health Services, East TN Children's Hospital, Fast Pace Urgent Care, Knoxville Pediatric Assoc., Knoxville Orthopaedic Clinic, Summit Medical Group, Sweetwater Primary Care Clinics, Sweetwater Hospital, TN Endoscopy Center (Blount Gastroenterology Assoc. PC), University of TN Hospital & Assoc Physician Providers, University Physicians Assoc., Urgent Team Urgent Care & Walk In Clinics, Well-Key Urgent Care, & Women's Wellness & Maternity	Tier 2: RBP – 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$3,300	\$6,600	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$6,600	\$13,200	
Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$3,750	\$7,500	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$7,500	\$15,000	
Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.			

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 2 (Tennessee) Effective January 1, 2026 and thereafter until amended.			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Providers include Archers Home HealthCare, Blount County Memorial Hospital, Chota Community Health Services, East TN Children's Hospital, Fast Pace Urgent Care, Knoxville Pediatric Assoc., Knoxville Orthopaedic Clinic, Summit Medical Group, Sweetwater Primary Care Clinics, Sweetwater Hospital, TN Endoscopy Center (Blount Gastroenterology Assoc. PC), University of TN Hospital & Assoc Physician Providers, University Physicians Assoc., Urgent Team Urgent Care & Walk In Clinics, Well-Key Urgent Care, & Women's Wellness & Maternity	Tier 2: RBP – 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$3,400	\$6,600	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$6,600	\$13,200	
Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$3,750	\$7,500	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$7,500	\$15,000	
Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.			

NOTE: Effective January 1, 2026, Prime Health Network is added as a Tier 1 Provider

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

HDHP Plan 2 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Serum	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 2 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Hearing Aids and Exams	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.
Mastectomy Bras	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab in office	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab out of office	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	All other Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. If no copay, covered under coinsurance after deductible. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.

HDHP Plan 2 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women's Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 2 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Second Surgical Opinions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 2 (Tennessee)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	Deductible then \$50 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – HDHP Plan 2 (Tennessee)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered Prescription drugs and applies after the Tier 2 Deductible has been met. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Prescription Drug Copayments apply after Tier 2 deductible has been met.

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ¹¹	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ¹²
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$10 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$35 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$60 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$20 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$70 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$120 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

¹¹ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

¹² These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

**Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC
PPO Plan (First Health)**
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025

All Essential Health Benefits	Unlimited
--------------------------------------	------------------

	Tier 1: First Health	Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$1,250	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$2,500	\$5,000	

Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.

Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)

Individual	\$2,500	\$5,000	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$5,000	\$10,000	

Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	
Serum	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	90% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birth Center	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% covered, no deductible applies	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services
Outpatient		70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling		70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.

Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Mastectomy Bras	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>in office</i>	Included in Office Visit copay	Included in Office Visit copay	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>out of office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	\$200 copay, then 90% coinsurance. No deductible applies.		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	\$200 copay, then 90% coinsurance. No deductible applies.		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	Included in Office Visit copay	Included in Office Visit copay	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. If no Office Visit, covered under deductible/coinsurance. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women’s Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	

Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Second Surgical Opinions	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	\$75 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	90% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – PPO Plan (First Health)

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered services. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ¹³	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ¹⁴
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$8 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$25 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$45 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$16 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$50 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$90 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

¹³ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

¹⁴ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

**Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC
HDHP Plan 1 (First Health)**

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025

All Essential Health Benefits	Unlimited
--------------------------------------	------------------

	Tier 1: First Health	Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$1,650	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$3,300	\$5,000	

Non-Embedded Deductible: *If you have other family members on the plan, the overall family deductible must be met before the plan begins to pay.*

**Maximum Out-of-Pocket
(includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)**

Individual	\$2,400	\$4,800	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$4,800	\$9,600	

Non-Embedded Out-of-Pocket: *If you have other family members in this plan, the family out-of-pocket limit must be met*

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Serum	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services
Outpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED

Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Injections/Infusions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.
Mastectomy Bras	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>in office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>out of office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	All other Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women’s Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	

**Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met.
Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.**

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Second Surgical Opinions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

**Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met.
Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.**

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	Deductible then \$50 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – HDHP Plan 1 (First Health)

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered Prescription drugs and applies after the Tier 2 Deductible has been met. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Prescription Drug Copayments apply after Tier 2 deductible has been met.

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ¹⁵	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ¹⁶
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$10 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$35 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$60 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$20 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$70 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$120 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

¹⁵ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

¹⁶ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

**Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC
HDHP Plan 2 (First Health)**

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025

All Essential Health Benefits	Unlimited
--------------------------------------	------------------

	Tier 1: First Health	Tier 2: RBP 6 Degrees	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$3,300	\$6,600	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$6,600	\$13,200	

Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.

Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)

Individual	\$3,750	\$7,500	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$7,500	\$15,000	

Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Serum	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED

Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Injections/Infusions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.
Mastectomy Bras	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab in office	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab out of office	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	All other Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. If no copay, covered under coinsurance after deductible. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women’s Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	

**Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met.
Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.**

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Second Surgical Opinions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

**Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met.
Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.**

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	Deductible then \$50 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dieticians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – HDHP Plan 2 (First Health)

Closed Plan: Effective only January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered Prescription drugs and applies after the Tier 2 Deductible has been met. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Prescription Drug Copayments apply after Tier 2 deductible has been met.

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ¹⁷	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ¹⁸
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$10 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$35 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$60 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$20 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$70 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$120 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

¹⁷ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

¹⁸ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

**Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC
PPO Plan (PHCS)
Effective January 1, 2025**

All Essential Health Benefits	Unlimited
--------------------------------------	------------------

	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: PHCS	Limits
--	---	-------------------------	---------------

Deductible			
Individual	\$1,250	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$2,500	\$5,000	

Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.

**Maximum Out-of-Pocket
(includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)**

Individual	\$2,500	\$5,000	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$5,000	\$10,000	

Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

PPO Plan (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	
Serum	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	\$5 copay if no Office Visit	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	90% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% covered, no deductible applies	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services
Outpatient		70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling		70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.

PPO Plan (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Mastectomy Bras	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>in office</i>	Included in Office Visit copay	Included in Office Visit copay	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>out of office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	\$200 copay, then 90% coinsurance. No deductible applies.		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	\$200 copay, then 90% coinsurance. No deductible applies.		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	Included in Office Visit copay	Included in Office Visit copay	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. If no Office Visit, covered under deductible/coinsurance. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women’s Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	

PPO Plan (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Second Surgical Opinions	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	\$10 copay	\$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

PPO Plan (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	\$75 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	90% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	90% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – PPO Plan (PHCS)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered services. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ¹⁹	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ²⁰
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$8 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$25 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$45 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$16 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$50 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$90 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
<p>Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.</p>			

¹⁹ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

²⁰ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 1 (PHCS) Effective January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: PHCS	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$1,650	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$3,300	\$5,000	
<i>Non-Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, the overall family deductible must be met before the plan begins to pay.</i>			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$2,400	\$4,800	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$4,800	\$9,600	
<i>Non-Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, the family out-of-pocket limit must be met</i>			

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 1 (PHCS) Effective January 1, 2026 and thereafter until amended.			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: PHCS	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$1,700	\$2,500	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$3,400	\$5,000	
<i>Non-Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, the overall family deductible must be met before the plan begins to pay.</i>			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$2,400	\$4,800	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$4,800	\$9,600	
<i>Non-Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, the family out-of-pocket limit must be met</i>			

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

HDHP Plan 1 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Serum	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Durable Medical Equipment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500

HDHP Plan 1 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services
Outpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.
Mastectomy Bras	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>in office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab <i>out of office</i>	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	All other Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.

HDHP Plan 1 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women's Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 1 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Second Surgical Opinions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 1 (PHCS)

**Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met.
Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.**

	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	Deductible then \$50 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – HDHP Plan 1 (PHCS)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered Prescription drugs and applies after the Tier 2 Deductible has been met. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Prescription Drug Copayments apply after Tier 2 deductible has been met.

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ²¹	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ²²
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$10 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$35 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$60 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$20 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$70 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$120 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.			

²¹ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

²² These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 2 (PHCS) Effective January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: PHCS	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$3,300	\$6,600	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$6,600	\$13,200	
<i>Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.</i>			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$3,750	\$7,500	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$7,500	\$15,000	
<i>Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.</i>			

Calendar Year Maximum Benefits for Havco Wood Products, LLC HDHP Plan 2 (PHCS) Effective January 1, 2026 and thereafter until amended.			
All Essential Health Benefits			Unlimited
	Tier 1: Mercy Southeast, Missouri Delta Medical Center, Ste. Genevieve County Hospital, SEMO Health Network, BJC COE, Bootheel Behavioral Health, Consociate Care Missouri	Tier 2: PHCS	Limits
Deductible			
Individual	\$3,400	\$6,600	Deductible amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$6,600	\$13,200	
<i>Embedded Deductible: If you have other family members on the plan, each family member must meet their own individual deductible until the total amount of deductible expenses paid by all family members meets the overall family deductible.</i>			
Maximum Out-of-Pocket (includes Deductibles, Coinsurance, Copayments and Prescription Drug Copayments)			
Individual	\$3,750	\$7,500	All medical copays stop when Medical Out-of-Pocket maximum has been met. Prescription drug copays accumulate to Tier 2 and will continue until the Tier 2 Maximum Out-of-Pocket has been met. Out-of-Pocket amounts for Tier 1 & Tier 2 cross-apply
Family	\$7,500	\$15,000	
<i>Embedded Out-of-Pocket: If you have other family members in this plan, they have to meet their own out-of-pocket limits until the overall family out-of-pocket limit has been met.</i>			

The following table identifies what does and does not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Maximums:

Plan Features	Applies to Tiers 1 & 2 Out-of-Pocket Maximum?
Payments toward the annual Deductible	Yes
Coinsurance payments, including Prescription Drug copayments, except for those covered health services identified in the Summary of Benefits that do not apply to the Out-of-Pocket Maximum	Yes
Copayments	Yes
Charges for non-covered services	No
The amounts of any Precertification penalties	No
Charges that exceed Allowable Expenses	No

HDHP Plan 2 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Alopecia Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Treatment limited to Participants under the age of 19
Allergy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Services received in an Office Visit are covered under the Office Visit copay, when a copay applies.
Injections	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Serum	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Acupuncture	Not Covered		
Ambulance	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		For facility-to-facility air ambulance transports, Precertification is required through Sentinel Air Medical Alliance: 1-877-542-8828.
Ambulatory Surgical Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Anesthesia	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Bariatric Surgery	Not Covered		
Birthing Center	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required for some maternity stays
Blood & Plasma	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Cardiac Rehabilitation	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Chiropractic Care			
Office Visits, Spinal Manipulations, and Adjustments	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Limited to 31 visits per calendar year.
X-Rays	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Clinical Trials (Routine Patient Costs)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Dialysis	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required

HDHP Plan 2 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Durable Medical Equipment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for DME over \$1,500 or rental over \$500
Glaucoma, Cataract Surgery and Lenses (one set)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Hearing Aids and Exams	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Hearing Aids are limited to \$2,500 per ear every 3 years. OTC hearing aids are covered.
Home Health Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to 100 visits per calendar year
Hospice			
Inpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Family Bereavement Counseling	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to services within 6 months of death.
Hospital			
Inpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Outpatient Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Physician/Surgeon	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Imaging (CT, PET, MRI, & MRA)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required
Implants	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Cochlear and bone anchored hearing aids covered for Participants to age 26
Infertility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Covered only up to diagnosis. Infertility treatment is NOT COVERED
Injections/Infusions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification needed for Infusions/Injections over \$1,000.
Mastectomy Bras	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Newborn Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab in office	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	
Outpatient Diagnostic X-Ray and Lab out of office	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Life Threatening /Accidental Injury	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Outpatient Emergency Services – Non-Emergency	Deductible then \$200 copay		Precertification is required if admitted. Copay waived if admitted.
Physician Services: In-Office Setting			
Primary Care Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	All other Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Specialist Office Visits	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Labs, X-Rays, and Surgery	100% coinsurance	100% coinsurance	In-office surgery, lab, & x-ray covered under copay. If no copay, covered under coinsurance after deductible. Services performed by LabCorp will be covered under Tier 1.

HDHP Plan 2 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Pregnancy Services			
Office Visit	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Cost sharing does not apply to certain preventive services . Precertification required for some maternity stays. Dependent daughter pregnancy is not covered.
Routine Prenatal	Covered 100%, no deductible applies		
Non-Routine Prenatal Services, all Postnatal Services, Delivery and all Inpatient Care	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Breast Pump	Covered at 100%. ACA requirement, deductible does not apply		Over the counter purchases covered 100% (no deductible) up to \$350.
Pre-natal screening as defined under Women's Preventative Services of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010	No Charge	No Charge	
Preventative Care – Adult and Child			
Routine Physical Exam	No Charge	No Charge	School/sports physical for children are covered
Colonoscopies, Cologuard – <i>must be over age 45, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All colonoscopies will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis.
Mammograms, including 3D – <i>must be over age 40, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	All mammograms will be covered under Preventive Care Services, regardless of age of Participant, history of Participant, or diagnosis. Automated & Standard Breast Ultrasounds are included in Preventive Care.
Pap Smears	No Charge	No Charge	
Prostate Exam – <i>must be over age 50, unless Medically Necessary</i>	No Charge	No Charge	
Routine Immunizations	No Charge	No Charge	
Private Duty Nursing	Not Covered		
Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies, and Surgical Dressings	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary. Orthopedic shoes are covered if part of a brace and for diabetics. Precertification required for prosthetics over \$1,000
Psychiatric Services			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 2 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Second Surgical Opinions	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Skilled Nursing Facility	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required. Limited to 90 days per calendar year.
Sleep Disorders/Apnea	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Substance Abuse			
Residential Treatment	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required.
Inpatient Treatment			
Partial Day Program			
Office Visits/Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Virtual visits covered as any other Office Visit.
Outpatient Physician	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Surgery	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification required for all inpatient services and for outpatient surgery unless performed in physician's office.
Temporomandibular Treatment (TMJ)	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Non-surgical treatment is limited to \$2,500 per calendar year. Surgical Treatment covered as any other surgery.
Therapy			
ABA Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Precertification is required
Chemotherapy/Radiation Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Occupational Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	Precertification is required for Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy over 15 visits. Occupational, Physical & Speech Therapies each limited to 60 visits per calendar year. Therapy services received as Hospital Outpatient services are covered under deductible/coinsurance then copay.
Physical Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Speech Therapy	Deductible then \$10 copay	Deductible then \$30 copay	
Pulmonary Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Respiratory Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	
Vision Therapy	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

HDHP Plan 2 (PHCS)			
Coinsurance shown below is what Plan Pays and applies after deductible has been met. Copays shown below apply after deductible has been met.			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Limits
Transplants			
Transplant services covered under separate policy with Optum Managed Transplant Program. Expenses not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant program may include: Services before/after transplant benefit period; Services not covered under the Optum Managed Transplant Program.			
Transplant Charges Not Covered by the Optum Managed Transplant Program Any charges not covered by the Policy are subject to the Plan medical benefits and the following organ transplant benefits of this Plan Document, as shown below			
Recipient Expenses	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Call <i>Precedence</i> at 800-361-1492 for precertification and review of services. Centers of Excellence must be utilized.
Donor Expenses			
Urgent Care	Deductible then \$50 copay	70% coinsurance	
Weight Loss	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	Limited to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dieticians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.
Wigs	100% coinsurance after Tier 1 deductible		Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.
All Other Covered Services	100% coinsurance	70% coinsurance	

Prescription Drug Benefits – HDHP Plan 2 (PHCS)

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Allowable Expenses for the remainder of the Calendar Year. No family member will be charged more than the individual out-of-pocket maximum.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered Prescription drugs and applies after the Tier 2 Deductible has been met. Prescription Drug Copayments will apply to the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum and will not apply after the Tier 2 out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

NOTE: Under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) some medications may have limited or \$0 cost-sharing; examples of categories of medications that may be subject to limited or \$0 cost share include aspirin, breast cancer preventive, fluoride supplements, folic acid supplements, iron supplements, tobacco cessation, immunizations, bowel preparation for colonoscopy, and some contraceptive medications and devices. **Check with your Pharmacy Benefits Manager (shown on your ID Card) for details.**

Prescription Drug Copayments apply after Tier 2 deductible has been met.

Covered Prescription Drug Expenses:	You pay at Participating Pharmacy ²³	You pay at Non-Participating Pharmacy	Limits ²⁴
Retail Pharmacy Option: Limit of 30-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$10 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$35 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$60 copay		
Mail Order Option: Limit of 90-day supply			
Copayment per prescription or refill, for generic	\$20 copay	<i>Participants may be reimbursement based on the lowest contracted amount, minus any applicable deductible or copay amount.</i>	See Prescription Drug Benefits section
Copayment per prescription or refill, for formulary name brands	\$70 copay		
Copayment per prescription or refill, for non-formulary name brands	\$120 copay		
Specialty Drug Option: Optum Specialty Pharmacy must be used to fill Specialty Medications for up to a 30-day supply. Please register at Optum Specialty Pharmacy or call 1-877-656-9604.			
Copayment per prescription or refill	25% copay to a maximum of \$200		See Prescription Drug Benefits section
<p>Certain members will be prescribed medications that may be available at no cost to you through manufacturer direct programs and for which these drugs will not be covered by the Plan. In these situations, members will be contacted by ImpaxRx representatives in partnership with Aphora Health, who will help walk you through the process and assist you with qualifying for the free drug program.</p>			

²³ 100% payment by Plan after Copayment.

²⁴ These limits are in addition to all other Plan exclusions, limitations and provisions set forth in this Plan. Please review the Plan carefully to determine benefits available.

ELIGIBILITY FOR COVERAGE

Eligibility for Individual Coverage

Each Non-Variable Hour Employee will become eligible for coverage under this Plan with respect to himself or herself on the first day of the month, following completion of a Service Waiting Period of 30 Days.

Each Variable Hour Employee who has averaged the requisite Hours of Service, as defined herein, will become eligible for coverage under this Plan with respect to himself or herself upon completion of a complete Measurement Period. Coverage shall begin on the first day of the Stability Period, as defined herein.

Each Employee who was covered under the Prior Plan, if any, will be eligible on the Effective Date of this Plan. Any Service Waiting Period or portion thereof satisfied under the Prior Plan, if any, will be applied toward satisfaction of the Service Waiting Period of this Plan.

If an Employee meets the eligibility requirements during a Measurement Period then the Employee will remain eligible throughout the entire Stability Period that follows, regardless of a change in employment status (including, but not limited to, a reduction in hours) provided the individual continues to be an Employee in accordance with the Affordable Care Act (as amended). However, there is an **exception** to this rule. Please see the requirements for this exception in the Change in Employment Status Exception section below.

Change in Employment Status Exception

There is a special treasury rule under 26 CFR 54.4980H-3(f)(2) that provides for the following:

If an Employee who has had minimum value coverage continuously offered to them, and that Employee's employment status changes within a Stability Period, then the Employee may become ineligible for coverage within that Stability Period if the following are met:

1. The Employee was offered minimum value coverage by the first day of the calendar month following the Employee's initial three full calendar months of employment through the calendar month in which the change in employment status occurs;
2. The Employee changes employment status such that, if the Employee had begun employment in the new position or status, the Employee would have reasonably been expected not to be employed on average at least thirty hours of service per week (i.e., changes from full-time to part-time);
3. The Employee actually averages less than thirty hours of service per week for each of the three full calendar months following the change in employment status.

If the above applies, the monthly measurement method can be utilized to determine full-time status on the first day of the fourth full calendar month following the calendar month in which the Employee experiences a change in employment status (even if the Employer does not apply the monthly measurement method to the other Employees in the same category of employees).

The Employer may continue to apply the monthly measurement method through the end of the first full Measurement Period (and any associated Administrative Period) that would have applied had the Employee remained under the applicable look-back measurement method. If the Employee is not averaging at least thirty hours during any of those given months, the Employee would not be eligible for coverage during those months.

NOTE: *For the three full calendar months between the Employee's change in employment status and the application of the monthly measurement method, the Employee's full-time Employee status is determined based on the Employee's status during the applicable Stability Period(s).*

Reinstatement of Coverage

A covered Employee who is terminated and rehired will be treated as a New Employee upon rehire only if the Employee break in service exceeds 180 days. A Variable Hour Employee who is terminated and rehired will be treated as a New Employee upon rehire only if the Employee break in service exceeds 6 months and the Employee was a covered Employee immediately prior to termination.

Upon return, coverage will be reinstated on the first of the month following the date of rehire, so long as all other eligibility criteria are satisfied.

Eligibility Dates for Dependent Coverage

Each Employee will become eligible for coverage under this Plan for his or her Dependents on the latest of the following dates:

1. His or her date of eligibility for coverage for himself or herself under the Plan.
2. The date coverage for his or her Dependents first becomes available under any amendment to the Plan, if such coverage was not provided under the Plan on the Effective Date of the Plan.
3. The first date upon which he or she acquires a Dependent.
4. If applicable, for a Dependent Child, the date the Dependent Child becomes eligible due to a qualifying status change event, as outlined in the Section 125 plan.

In no event will any Dependent Child be covered as a Dependent of more than one Employee who is covered under the Plan.

In order for an Employee's Dependent to be covered under the Plan the Employee must be enrolled for coverage under the Plan.

"Michelle's Law" prohibits a group health plan, or a health insurance issuer that provides health insurance coverage in connection with a group health plan, from terminating coverage of a Dependent Child due to a qualifying "Medically Necessary Leave of Absence" from, or other change in enrollment at, a postsecondary educational Institution prior to the earlier of:

1. The date that is one year after the first day of the Medically Necessary Leave of Absence.
2. The date on which such coverage would otherwise terminate under the terms of the Plan.

In order to be a Medically Necessary Leave of Absence the student's leave must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Commence while the Dependent Child is suffering from a serious Illness or Injury.
2. Be Medically Necessary.
3. Cause the Dependent Child to lose student status for purposes of coverage under the terms of the parents' plan or coverage.

A Child is a "Dependent Child" under the law if he or she meets all of the following requirements:

1. Is a Dependent Child of a Participant under the terms of the Plan or coverage.
2. Was enrolled in the Plan or coverage, on the basis of being a student at a postsecondary educational institution, immediately before the first day of the Medically Necessary Leave of Absence.

A treating Physician of the Dependent Child must certify that the Dependent Child is suffering from a serious Illness or Injury and that the Leave of Absence (or other change of enrollment) described is Medically Necessary.

Effective Dates of Coverage; Conditions

The coverage for which an individual is eligible under this Plan will become effective on the date specified below, subject to the conditions of this section.

1. Enrollment Application (paper or electronic as applicable). Employee(s) may seek to obtain coverage for themselves and/or Dependents via a form (either paper or electronic as applicable) furnished by the Plan Administrator, in a manner that is satisfactory to the Plan Administrator, and within 31 days following the applicable date of eligibility. If coverage is available and appropriate, coverage will become effective after review of the form, and upon the date such Employee or Dependents became eligible.
2. Coverage as Both Employee and Dependent. An eligible Participant may enroll in this Plan either as an Employee or as a Dependent, but not both.

3. Birth of Dependent Child. Except as provided in “Newly Acquired Dependents,” below, a newborn Child of a covered Employee will be considered eligible and will be covered from the moment of birth **only if written application to add the Child is received by the Plan Administrator within 30 Days following the Child’s date of birth.** If such written application to add a newborn Child is received by the Plan Administrator AFTER the 30 Day Period immediately following the Child’s date of birth, the Child is considered a late enrollee and not eligible for the Plan until the next Open Enrollment Period. A newborn Child of a Dependent Child is not eligible for this Plan unless the newborn Child meets the definition of an eligible Dependent.
4. Newly Acquired Dependents. If while an Employee is enrolled for coverage, that Employee acquires a Dependent, coverage for the newly acquired Dependent shall be effective on the date the Dependent becomes eligible only if the existing coverage extends to Dependents and written application is made within 30 days. If coverage for Dependents has not already been secured by the Employee, a written application must be made to the Plan within 31 days of the date of the newly acquired Dependent’s initial eligibility, and any required contributions must be made if enrollment is otherwise approved by the Plan Administrator.
5. Requirement for Employee Coverage. Coverage for Dependents shall only be available to Dependents of Employees eligible for coverage for themselves.
6. Dependents of Multiple Employees. If a Dependent may be deemed to be a Dependent of more than one Covered Employee, such Dependent shall be deemed to be a Dependent of one such Employee only.
7. Medicaid Coverage. An individual’s eligibility for any State Medicaid benefits will not be taken into account by the Plan in determining that individual’s eligibility under the Plan.
8. FMLA Leave. Regardless of any requirements set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall at all times comply with FMLA.

NOTE: *It is the responsibility of the enrolled Employee to notify his or her Employer of any changes in the Dependent’s status.*

Special and Open Enrollment

Federal law requires and the Plan provides so-called “special enrollment periods”, during which Employees may enroll in the Plan, even if they declined to enroll during an initial or subsequent eligibility period.

Loss of Other Coverage

This Plan will permit an eligible Employee who is eligible, but not enrolled, to enroll for coverage under the terms of the Plan if each of the following conditions is met:

1. The eligible Employee or Dependent was covered under another group health plan or had other health insurance coverage at the time coverage under this Plan was offered.
2. The eligible Employee stated in writing at the time this Plan was offered, that the reason for declining enrollment was due to the eligible Employee having coverage under another group health plan or due to the Employee having other health insurance coverage.
3. The eligible Employee or Dependent lost other coverage pursuant to one of the following events:
 - a. The eligible Employee or Dependent was under COBRA and the COBRA coverage was exhausted.
 - b. The eligible Employee or Dependent was not under COBRA and the other coverage was terminated as a result of loss of eligibility (including as a result of Legal Separation, divorce, loss of Dependent status, death, termination of employment, or reduction in the number of hours worked).
 - c. The eligible Employee or Dependent moved out of a Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) service area with no other option available.
 - d. The Plan is no longer offering benefits to a class of similarly situated individuals.
 - e. The benefit package option is no longer being offered and no substitute is available.
 - f. The employer contributions under the other coverage were terminated.

If an Employee is currently enrolled in a benefit package, the Employee may elect to enroll in another benefit package under the Plan if the following requirements are met:

1. Multiple benefit packages are available.
2. A Dependent of the enrolled Employee has a special enrollment right in the Plan because the Dependent has lost eligibility for other coverage.

Special enrollment rights will not be available to an Employee or Dependent if either of the following occurs:

1. The other coverage is/was available via COBRA Continuation Coverage and the Employee or Dependent failed to exhaust the maximum time available to him or her for such COBRA coverage.
2. The Employee or Dependent lost the other coverage as a result of the individual's failure to pay premiums or required contributions or for cause (such as making a fraudulent claim or an intentional misrepresentation of a material fact in connection with the Other Plan).

For an eligible Employee or Dependent(s) who has met the conditions specified above, this Plan will be effective at 12:01 A.M. on the first day following enrollment and the request is made within 31 days from loss of coverage. For example, if the Employee loses his or her other health coverage on April 22, he or she must notify the Plan Administrator and apply for coverage by close of business on May 23.

New Dependent

An Employee or Dependent who is eligible, but not enrolled in this Plan, may be eligible to enroll during a special enrollment period if an Employee acquires a new Dependent as a result of marriage, legal guardianship, a foster child being placed with the Employee, birth, adoption, or placement for adoption. To be eligible for this special enrollment, the Employee must apply in writing or electronically, as applicable, no later than 31 days after he or she acquires the new Dependent. For example, if the Employee or Employee's spouse gives birth to a baby on June 22, he or she must notify the Plan Administrator and apply for coverage by close of business on July 23. The following conditions apply to any eligible Employee and Dependents:

An Employee or Dependent who is eligible, but not enrolled in this Plan, may enroll during a special enrollment period if both of the following conditions are met:

1. The eligible Employee is a covered Employee under the terms of this Plan but elected not to enroll during a previous enrollment period.
2. An individual has become a Dependent of the eligible Employee through marriage, legal guardianship, a foster child being placed with the Employee, birth, adoption, or placement for adoption.

If the conditions for special enrollment are satisfied, the coverage of the Dependent and/or Employee enrolled during the special enrollment period will be effective at 12:01 A.M. for the following events:

1. In the case of marriage, on the date of the marriage.
2. For a legal guardianship, on the date on which such Child is placed in the covered Employee's home pursuant to a court order appointing the covered Employee as legal guardian for the Child.
3. In the case of a foster child being placed with the Employee, on the date on which such Child is placed with the Employee by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree or other order of a court of competent jurisdiction.
4. In the case of a Dependent's birth, as of the date of birth.
5. In the case of a Dependent's adoption or placement for adoption, the date of the adoption or placement for adoption.

Additional Special Enrollment Rights

Employees and Dependents who are eligible but not enrolled are entitled to enroll under one of the following circumstances:

1. The Employee's or Dependent's Medicaid or State Child Health Insurance Plan (i.e., CHIP) coverage has terminated as a result of loss of eligibility and the Employee requests coverage under the Plan within 60 days after the termination.

2. The Employee or Dependent becomes eligible for a contribution / premium assistance subsidy under Medicaid or a State Child Health Insurance Plan (i.e., CHIP), and the Employee requests coverage under the Plan within 60 days after eligibility is determined.

If the conditions for special enrollment are satisfied, coverage for the Employee and/or his or her Dependent(s) will be effective at 12:01 A.M. on the first day following the enrollment.

Open Enrollment

Prior to the start of a Plan Year, this Plan has an Open Enrollment Period. Eligible Participants who are not covered under this Plan may enroll for coverage during Open Enrollment Periods. Employees who are enrolled will be given an opportunity to change their coverage effective the first day of the upcoming Plan Year. A Participant who fails to make an election during the Open Enrollment Period will automatically retain his or her present coverages. Coverage for Participants enrolling during an Open Enrollment Period will become effective on the first day of the upcoming Plan Year, as long as all other eligibility requirements have been met. If the other eligibility requirements have not been met, coverage for Participants enrolling during an Open Enrollment Period will become effective as stated in the provision, "Eligibility for Individual Coverage".

The terms of the Open Enrollment Period, including duration of the election period, shall be determined by the Plan Administrator and communicated prior to the start of an Open Enrollment Period.

"Open Enrollment Period" shall mean the time frame specified by the Plan Administrator.

Relation to Section 125 Cafeteria Plan

This Plan may also allow additional changes to enrollment due to change in status events under the employer's Section 125 Cafeteria Plan. Refer to the employer's Section 125 Cafeteria Plan for more information.

Qualified Medical Child Support Orders

This Plan will provide for immediate enrollment and benefits to the Child or Children of a Participant, not including an ex-stepchild or ex-stepchildren, who are the subject of a Qualified Medical Child Support Order (QMCSO), regardless of whether the Child or Children reside with the Participant, provided the Child or Children are not already enrolled as an eligible Dependent as described in this Plan. If a QMCSO is issued, then the Child or Children shall become Alternate Recipient(s) of the benefits under this Plan, subject to the same limitations, restrictions, provisions and procedures as any other Participant. The Plan Administrator will determine if the order properly meets the standards described herein. A properly completed National Medical Support Notice (NMSN) will be treated as a QMCSO and will have the same force and effect.

To be considered a Qualified Medical Child Support Order, the Medical Child Support Order must contain the following information:

1. The name and last known mailing address (if any) of the Participant and the name and mailing address of each such Alternate Recipient covered by the order.
2. A reasonable description of the type of coverage to be provided by this Plan to each Alternate Recipient, or the manner in which such type of coverage is to be determined.
3. The period of coverage to which the order applies.
4. The name of this Plan.

A National Medical Support Notice shall be deemed a QMCSO if all of the following requirements are met:

1. It contains the information set forth in the Definitions section in the definition of "National Medical Support Notice."
2. It identifies either the specific type of coverage or all available group health coverage. If the Employer receives a NMSN that does not designate either specific type(s) of coverage or all available coverage, the Employer and the Plan Administrator will assume that all are designated.
3. It informs the Plan Administrator that, if a group health plan has multiple options and the Participant is not enrolled, the issuing agency will make a selection after the NMSN is qualified, and, if the agency does not respond within 20 days, the Child will be enrolled under the Plan's default option (if any).
4. It specifies that the period of coverage may end for the Alternate Recipient(s) only when similarly situated dependents are no longer eligible for coverage under the terms of the Plan, or upon the occurrence of certain specified events.

A NMSN need not be recognized as a QMCSO if it requires the Plan to provide any type or form of benefit, or any option, not otherwise provided to the Participants and eligible Participants without regard to the provisions herein, except to the extent necessary to meet the requirements of a State law relating to Medical Child Support Orders, as described in Social Security Act §1908 (as added by Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 §13822).

In the instance of any Medical Child Support Order received by this Plan, the Plan Administrator shall, as soon as administratively possible, perform the following:

1. In writing, notify the Participant and each Alternate Recipient covered by such Order (at the address included in the Order) of the receipt of such Order and the Plan's procedures for determining whether the Order qualifies as a QMCSO.
2. Make an administrative determination if the order is a QMCSO and notify the Participant and each affected Alternate Recipient of such determination.

In the instance of any National Medical Support Notice received by this Plan, the Plan Administrator shall perform the following:

1. Notify the State agency issuing the notice with respect to the Child whether coverage of the Child is available under the terms of the Plan and, if so:
 - a. Whether the Child is covered under the Plan.
 - b. Either the effective date of the coverage or, if necessary, any steps to be taken by the custodial parent or by the official of a State or political subdivision to effectuate the coverage.
2. Provide to the custodial parent (or any State official serving in a substitute capacity) a description of the coverage available and any forms or documents necessary to effectuate such coverage.

As required by Federal law, the Plan Administrator shall perform the following:

1. Establish reasonable procedures to determine whether Medical Child Support Order or National Medical Support Notice are Qualified Medical Child Support Orders.
2. Administer the provision of benefits under such qualified orders. Such procedures shall:
 - a. Be in writing.
 - b. Provide for the notification of each person specified in a Medical Child Support Order as eligible to receive benefits under the plan (at the address included in the Medical Child Support Order) of such procedures promptly upon receipt by the plan of the Medical Child Support Order.
 - c. Permit an Alternate Recipient to designate a representative for receipt of copies of notices that are sent to the Alternate Recipient with respect to a Medical Child Support Order.

A Participant of this Plan may obtain, without charge, a copy of the procedures governing QMCSO determinations from the Plan Administrator.

Acquired Companies

Eligible Employees of an acquired company who are Actively at Work and were covered under the Prior Plan of the acquired company will be eligible for the benefits under this Plan on the date of acquisition. Any waiting period previously satisfied under the prior health plan will be applied toward satisfaction of the Service Waiting Period of this Plan. In the event that an acquired company did not have a health plan, all eligible Employees will be eligible on the date of the acquisition.

Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act ("GINA")

"GINA" prohibits group health plans, issuers of individual health care policies, and employers from discriminating on the basis of genetic information.

The term "genetic information" means, with respect to any individual, information about any of the following:

1. Such individual's genetic tests.
2. The genetic tests of family members of such individual.
3. The manifestation of a disease or disorder in family members of such individual.

The term “genetic information” includes participating in clinical research involving genetic services. Genetic tests would include analysis of human DNA, RNA, chromosomes, proteins, or metabolites that detect genotypes, mutations, or chromosomal changes. Genetic information is a form of Protected Health Information (PHI) as defined by and in accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), and is subject to applicable Privacy and Security Standards.

Family members as it relates to GINA include dependents, plus all relatives to the fourth degree, without regard to whether they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption. Underwriting as it relates to GINA includes any rules for determining eligibility, computing premiums or contributions, and applying pre-existing condition limitations. Offering reduced premiums or other rewards for providing genetic information would be impermissible underwriting.

GINA will not prohibit a health care Provider who is treating an individual from requesting that the patient undergo genetic testing. The rules permit the Plan to obtain genetic test results and use them to make claims payment determinations when it is necessary to do so to determine whether the treatment provided to the patient was medically advisable and/or necessary.

The Plan may request, but not require, genetic testing in certain very limited circumstances involving research, so long as the results are not used for underwriting, and then only with written notice to the individual that participation is voluntary and will not affect eligibility for benefits, premiums or contributions. In addition, the Plan will notify and describe its activity to the Health and Human Services secretary of its activities falling within this exception.

While the Plan may collect genetic information after initial enrollment, it may not do so in connection with any annual renewal process where the collection of information affects subsequent enrollment. The Plan will not adjust premiums or increase group contributions based upon genetic information, request or require genetic testing or collect genetic information either prior to or in connection with enrollment or for underwriting purposes.

TERMINATION OF COVERAGE

Termination Dates of Individual Coverage

The coverage of any Employee for himself or herself under this Plan will terminate on the earliest to occur of the following dates:

1. The date upon which the Plan is terminated.
2. The date upon which he or she requests that such coverage be terminated, on the condition that such request is made on or before such date.
3. The date of the expiration of the last period for which the Employee has made a contribution, in the event of his or her failure to make, when due, any contribution for coverage for himself or herself to which he or she has agreed in writing.
4. The date upon which the Employee is no longer eligible for such coverage under the Plan.
5. The date and time at which the termination of employment occurs.
6. The date following the end of the Stability Period for Variable Hour Employees, if the Employee failed to qualify during the previous Measurement Period.
7. Immediately upon submission of a fraudulent claim or any fraudulent information to the Plan (including enrollment information), by and/or on behalf of an Employee or his or her Dependent, or upon the Employee or his or her Dependent gaining knowledge of the submission, as determined by the Plan Administrator in its discretion, consistent with applicable laws and/or rules regarding such rescission.

Termination Dates of Dependent Coverage

The coverage for any Dependents of any Employee who are covered under the Plan will terminate on the earliest to occur of the following dates:

1. The date upon which the Plan is terminated.
2. Upon the discontinuance of coverage for Dependents under the Plan.
3. The date of termination of the Employee's coverage for himself or herself under the Plan.
4. The date of the expiration of the last period for which the Employee has made a contribution, in the event of his or her failure to make, when due, any contribution for coverage for Dependents to which he or she has agreed in writing.
5. In the case of a Child age 26 or older for whom coverage is being continued due to mental or physical inability to earn his or her own living, the earliest to occur of:
 - a. Cessation of such disability or inability.
 - b. Failure to provide any required proof of continuous disability or inability or to submit to any required examination.
 - c. Upon the Child's no longer being dependent on the Employee for his or her support.
6. The day immediately preceding the date such person is no longer a Dependent, except for Dependent Children as defined herein, except as may be provided for in other areas of this section.
7. The last day of the month in which such person ceases to be a Dependent Child, as defined herein, except as may be provided for in other areas of this section or within this document.
8. For a Dependent Child whose coverage is required pursuant to a QMCSO, the last day of the calendar month as of which coverage is no longer required under the terms of the order or this Plan.
9. Immediately upon submission of a fraudulent claim or any fraudulent information to the Plan (including enrollment information), by and/or on behalf of an Employee or his or her Dependent, or upon the Employee or his or her Dependent gaining knowledge of the submission, as determined by the Plan Administrator in its discretion, consistent with applicable laws and/or rules regarding such rescission.

NOTE: The Employer offers these benefits in conjunction with a cafeteria plan under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code and a voluntary termination must comply with the requirements of the Code and the cafeteria plan.

MEDICAL BENEFITS

Medical Benefits

These medical benefits will be payable as shown in the Summary of Benefits or as otherwise outlined in this Plan. Subject to the Plan's provisions, limitations and Exclusions, the following are covered major medical benefits:

Advanced Imaging. Charges for advanced imaging including: Computed Tomographic (CT) studies, Coronary CT angiography, MRI/MRA, nuclear cardiology, nuclear medicine, and PET scans. Covered Expenses include the readings of these medical tests/scans.

Air Ambulance (Emergency Only). Covered Expenses will be payable at the most appropriate of the following:

1. A negotiated contracted amount as mutually agreed upon with a Provider or other discounting contract.
2. 100% of the allowable charge established by application of the Medicare Ambulance Fee Schedule.
3. The billed charge if less than 1 or 2 above.

Benefits are provided for air ambulance transportation only if the Plan Administrator determines that the Participant's condition, the type of service required for the treatment of the Participant's condition, and the type of facility required to treat the Participant's condition justify the use of air ambulance instead of another means of transport. This Plan will only cover air ambulance transportation when no other method of transportation is appropriate (including emergency ground transport).

This Plan will cover rotary and fixed wing aircraft, excluding all fixed wing charter flights for air ambulance services.

Only charges Incurred for the first trip to a Hospital, or from one Hospital to another Hospital shall be included.

The determination of whether air ambulance transport for a service, supply, or treatment is or is not Medically Necessary may include findings of the American Medical Association and the Plan Administrator's own medical advisors. The Plan Administrator has the discretionary authority to decide whether care or treatment is Medically Necessary.

Inter-facility patient transport by air transport is covered for covered persons and covered dependents if there is a life threatening situation or it is otherwise deemed to be Medically Necessary.

For a patient who is in a hospital or other health care facility under the care or supervision of a licensed health care provider a Prior Authorization is required before transport of the patient via air transport / any form of flight to another hospital or facility.

Failure to notify Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC and subsequently obtain a prior authorization number from Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC may, solely in the Plan Administrator's discretion, result in a reduction or denial of benefits for charges arising from or related to inter-facility patient transport via air / flight. Non-compliance penalties imposed for failure to notify Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC will not be included as part of the Annual Out-of-Pocket Maximum.

The Plan Administrator retains the discretionary authority to limit benefit availability to alternative providers of flight-based inter-facility patient transport if and when a provider fails to comply with the terms of the Plan, or proposed charges exceed the maximum allowable in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

Allergy Services. Charges related to the treatment of allergies.

Ambulance (Emergency Only). Covered Expenses for professional ambulance, including approved available water and rail transportation to a local Hospital, or transfer to the nearest facility having the capability to treat the condition if the transportation is connected with an Inpatient confinement.

Ambulatory Surgical Center. Services of an Ambulatory Surgical Center for Medically Necessary care provided.

Anesthesia. Anesthesia, anesthesia supplies, and administration of anesthesia by facility staff.

Birthing Center. Services of a birthing center for Medically Necessary care provided within the scope of its license.

Blood/Blood Derivatives. Charges for blood and blood plasma (if not replaced by or for the patient), including blood processing and administration services. The Plan shall also cover processing, storage, and administrative services for autologous blood (a patient's own blood) when a Participant is scheduled for Surgery that can be reasonably expected to require blood.

Cataracts. Cataract surgery and one set of lenses (contacts or frame-type) following the surgery.

Chemotherapy. Charges for chemotherapy, including materials and services of technicians.

Chiropractic Care. Spinal adjustment and manipulation, x-rays for manipulation and adjustment, and other modalities performed by a Physician or other licensed practitioner, as limited in the Summary of Benefits.

Class III Obesity. The charges for the treatment of Class III Obesity (BMI is equal to or greater than 40.0 kg/m²) and only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.

Cochlear Implants. Charges for cochlear implants for Participants who are certified as deaf or hearing impaired by a Provider.

Contraceptives. The charges for all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved, granted or cleared contraceptives methods, except oral contraceptives, in accordance with Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) guidelines. **NOTE:** *Oral contraceptives are covered under the Prescription Drug Benefits section.*

Dental Services—Accident Only. Charges made for a continuous course of dental treatment started within 12 months from the date of the Injury to sound natural teeth. Sound natural teeth are defined as natural teeth that are free of active clinical decay, have at least 50% bony support and are functional in the arch.

Note: *No charge will be covered under this Plan for dental and oral Surgical Procedures involving orthodontic care of teeth, periodontal disease, and preparing the mouth for fitting of or continued use of dentures.*

Diabetic Education. Services and supplies used in Outpatient diabetes self-management programs are covered under this Plan when they are provided by a Physician.

Dialysis. Charges for dialysis.

Durable Medical Equipment. Charges for rental, up to the purchase price, of Durable Medical Equipment, including glucose home monitors for insulin dependent diabetics. At its option, and with its advance written approval, the Plan may cover the purchase of such items when it is less costly and more practical than rental. The Plan does not pay for any of the following:

1. Any purchases without its advance written approval.
2. Replacements or repairs.
3. The rental or purchase of items which do not fully meet the definition of "Durable Medical Equipment."

Foot Disorders. Surgical treatment of foot disorders, including associated services, performed by a licensed Physician, including:

- Surgical treatment for conditions resulting from weak, strained, flat, unstable or unbalanced feet;
- Treatment of corns, calluses and toenails when at least part of the nail root is removed or when needed to treat a metabolic or peripheral vascular disease;
- Physician office visit for diagnosis of bunions. Treatment of bunions is covered when an open cutting operation or arthroscopy is performed.

Gender-Affirming Care. The Plan covers the following gender-affirming services when ordered by a Provider or Physician.

- Psychotherapy.

Gene Therapy. Gene therapies and adoptive cellular therapies, as well as associated services and supplies, for Participants if Medically Necessary.

Genetic Counseling or Testing. In addition to coverage specified under Preventive Care, benefits are available for genetic testing. Genetic Testing must meet the following requirements:

- Test must not be Experimental, investigational or unproven.
- Test must be performed by CLIA-certified laboratory.
- Test result must directly impact or influence the disease treatment of the Covered Person.

Genetic testing must also meet at least one of the following:

- Patient has current signs and/or symptoms (i.e., the test is being used for diagnostic purposes).
- Conventional diagnostic procedures are inconclusive.
- Patient has risk factors or a particular family history that indicates a genetic cause.
- Patient meets define criteria that place him or her at high genetic risk for the condition.

Glaucoma. Treatment of glaucoma.

Habilitative Services and Therapies. These services include:

1. **Applied Behavior Analysis (ABA) Therapy.** Charges for ABA therapy.
2. **Occupational Therapy.** Treatment or services rendered by a registered occupational therapist, under the direct supervision of a Physician, in a home setting or at a facility or Institution whose primary purpose is to provide medical care for an Illness or Injury, or at a free-standing outpatient facility.
3. **Physical Therapy.** Treatment or services rendered by a physical therapist, under direct supervision of a Physician, in a home setting or a facility or Institution whose primary purpose is to provide medical care for an Illness or Injury, or at a free-standing duly licensed outpatient therapy facility.
4. **Speech-Language Pathology.** Treatment for speech delays and disorders.

See the Summary of Benefits for treatment and/or frequency limitations.

Hearing Aids. Charges for hearing aids, which includes examinations for the prescription, fitting, and/or repair of hearing aids, including over-the-counter hearing aids.

Home Health Care. Charges for Home Health Care services and supplies are covered only for care and treatment of an Illness or Injury when Hospital or Skilled Nursing Facility confinement would otherwise be required. The Diagnosis, care, and treatment must be certified by the attending Physician and be contained in a home health care plan. Charges by a Home Health Care Agency for any of the following:

1. Registered Nurses or Licensed Practical Nurses.
2. Certified home health aides under the direct supervision of a Registered Nurse.
3. Registered therapist performing physical, occupational or speech therapy.
4. Physician calls in the office, home, clinic or outpatient department.
5. Services, Drugs and medical supplies which are Medically Necessary for the treatment of the Participant that would have been provided in the Hospital, but not including Custodial Care. **NOTE: Home infusion therapy does not apply to the home health care maximum.**
6. Rental of Durable Medical Equipment or the purchase of this equipment if economically justified, whichever is less.

NOTE: *Transportation services are not covered under this benefit.*

Hospice Care. Charges relating to Hospice Care, provided the Participant has a life expectancy of six months or less, subject to the maximums, if any, stated in the Summary of Benefits. Covered Hospice expenses are limited to:

1. Room and Board for confinement in a Hospice.

2. Ancillary charges furnished by the Hospice while the patient is confined therein, including rental of Durable Medical Equipment which is used solely for treating an Injury or Illness.
3. Medical supplies, Drugs and medicines prescribed by the attending Physician, but only to the extent such items are necessary for pain control and management of the terminal condition.
4. Physician services and nursing care by a Registered Nurse, Licensed Practical Nurse or a Licensed Vocational Nurse (L.V.N.).
5. Home health aide services.
6. Home care furnished by a Hospital or Home Health Care Agency, under the direction of a Hospice, including Custodial Care if it is provided during a regular visit by a Registered Nurse, a Licensed Practical Nurse or a home health aide.
7. Medical social services by licensed or trained social workers, Psychologists or counselors.
8. Nutrition services provided by a licensed dietitian.
9. Respite care.
10. Bereavement counseling, which is a supportive service provided by the Hospice team to Participants in the deceased's Family Unit after the death of the terminally ill person, to assist the Participants in adjusting to the death. Benefits will be payable if the following requirements are met:
 - a. On the date immediately before his or her death, the terminally ill person was in a Hospice Care Program and a Participant under the Plan.
 - b. Charges for such services are Incurred by the Participants within six months of the terminally ill person's death.

The Hospice Care program must be renewed in writing by the attending Physician every 30 days. Hospice Care ceases if the terminal Illness enters remission.

Hospital. Charges made by a Hospital for:

1. Inpatient Treatment
 - a. Daily semi private Room and Board charges.
 - b. Intensive Care Unit (ICU) and Cardiac Care Unit (CCU) Room and Board charges.
 - c. General nursing services.
 - d. Medically Necessary services and supplies furnished by the Hospital, other than Room and Board.
2. Outpatient Treatment
 - a. Emergency room.
 - b. Treatment for chronic conditions.
 - c. Physical therapy treatments.
 - d. Hemodialysis.
 - e. X ray, laboratory and linear therapy.

Implantable Hearing Devices. Charges for implantable hearing devices for Participants who are certified as deaf or hearing impaired by a Provider.

Laboratory and Pathology Services. Charges for x-rays, diagnostic tests, labs, and pathology services.

Mastectomy. The Federal Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act, signed into law on October 21, 1998, contains coverage requirements for breast cancer patients who elect reconstruction in connection with a Mastectomy. The Federal law requires group health plans that provide Mastectomy coverage to also cover breast reconstruction Surgery and prostheses following Mastectomy.

As required by law, the Participant is being provided this notice to inform him or her about these provisions. The law mandates that individuals receiving benefits for a Medically Necessary Mastectomy will also receive coverage for:

1. Reconstruction of the breast on which the Mastectomy has been performed.
2. Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance.
3. Prostheses and physical complications from all stages of Mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

The reconstruction of the breast will be done in a manner determined in consultation with the attending Physician and the patient.

This coverage will be subject to the same annual Deductible and Coinsurance provisions that currently apply to Mastectomy coverage, and will be provided in consultation with the Participant and his or her attending Physician.

Medical Foods. Medical foods are considered a Covered Expense if intravenous therapy (IV) or tube feedings are Medically Necessary. Medical foods taken orally are not covered under the Plan, except for PKU formula when Medically Necessary.

Medical Supplies. Dressings, casts, splints, trusses, braces and other Medically Necessary medical supplies, with the exception of dental braces or corrective shoes, but including syringes for diabetic and allergy Diagnosis, and lancets and chemstrips for diabetics.

Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Benefits. Benefits are available for Inpatient or Outpatient care for mental health and Substance Use Disorder conditions, including individual and group psychotherapy, psychiatric tests, and expenses related to the Diagnosis when rendered by a covered Provider.

Benefits are available, but not limited to, Residential Treatment Facility, Partial Hospitalization, and Intensive Outpatient Services.

Midwife Services. Benefits for midwife services performed by a certified nurse midwife (CNM) who is licensed as such and acting within the scope of his/her license. This Plan will not provide benefits for lay midwives or other individuals who become midwives by virtue of their experience in performing deliveries.

Newborn Care. Hospital and Physician nursery care for newborns who are Children of the Employee or spouse and properly enrolled in the Plan, as set forth below. Benefits will be provided under the Child's coverage, and the Child's own Deductible and Coinsurance provisions will apply:

1. Hospital routine care for a newborn during the Child's initial Hospital confinement at birth.
2. The following Physician services for well-baby care during the Newborn's initial Hospital confinement at birth:
 - a. The initial newborn examination and a second examination performed prior to discharge from the Hospital.
 - b. Circumcision.

NOTE: The Plan will cover Hospital and Physician nursery care for an ill newborn as any other medical condition, provided the newborn is properly enrolled in the Plan. These benefits are provided under the baby's coverage.

Nursing Services. Services of a Registered Nurse or Licensed Practical Nurse.

Oral Surgery. Oral surgery in relation to the bone, including tumors, cysts and growths not related to the teeth, and extraction of soft tissue impacted teeth by a Physician or Dentist. Removal of bony impacted wisdom teeth is covered.

Physician Services. Services of a Physician for Medically Necessary care, including office visits, home visits, Hospital Inpatient care, Hospital Outpatient visits and exams, clinic care and surgical opinion consultations.

Pregnancy Expenses. Expenses attributable to a Pregnancy. Pregnancy expenses of Dependent Children are not covered. Benefits for Pregnancy expenses are paid the same as any other Illness. **NOTE:** Preventive care charges for Pregnancy are covered under the Preventive Care benefit in the Medical Benefits section.

Under the Newborns' and Mothers' Health Protection Act of 1996, group health plans and health insurance issuers generally may not restrict benefits for any Hospital length of stay in connection with childbirth for the mother or newborn Child to less than 48 hours following a vaginal delivery, or less than 96 hours following a cesarean section. However, Federal law generally does not prohibit the mother's or newborn's attending Provider, after consulting with the mother, from discharging the mother or her newborn earlier than 48 hours (or 96 hours as applicable). In any case, plans and issuers may not, under Federal law, require that a Provider obtain authorization from the Plan or the issuer for prescribing a length of stay not in excess of 48 hours (or 96 hours). In no event will an "attending Provider" include a plan, Hospital, managed care organization, or other issuer.

In accordance with the Summary of Benefits and this section, benefits for the care and treatment of Pregnancy that are covered will be subject to all applicable Plan limitations and maximums (if any), and are payable in the same manner as medical or surgical care of an illness.

Preventive Care. Charges for Preventive Care services. This Plan intends to comply with the Affordable Care Act's (ACA) requirement to offer In-Network coverage for certain preventive services without cost-sharing.

Benefits mandated through the ACA legislation include Preventive Care such as immunizations, screenings, and other services that are listed as recommended by the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF), the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), and the Federal Centers for Disease Control (CDC).

See the following websites for more details:

<https://www.healthcare.gov/coverage/preventive-care-benefits/>;
<https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/recommendation-topics>;
<https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html>;
<https://www.aap.org/periodicityschedule>;
<https://www.hrsa.gov/womensguidelines/>.

NOTE: *The Preventive Care services identified through the above links are recommended services. It is up to the Provider and/or Physician of care to determine which services to provide; the Plan Administrator has the authority to determine which services will be covered. Preventive Care services will be covered at 100% for Non-Network Providers if there is no Network Provider who can provide a required preventive service. Benefits include gender-specific Preventive Care services, regardless of the sex the Participant was assigned at birth, his or her gender identity, or his or her recorded gender.*

Preventive and Wellness Services for Adults and Children - In compliance with section (2713) of the Affordable Care Act, benefits are available for evidence-based items or services that have in effect a rating of "A" or "B" in the current recommendations of the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).

Immunizations that have in effect a recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) with respect to the individual involved. With respect to infants, Children, and adolescents, evidence-informed Preventive Care and screenings as provided for in the comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA).

Women's Preventive Services - With respect to women, such additional Preventive Care and screenings as provided for in comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) not otherwise addressed by the recommendations of the United States Preventive Service Task Force (USPSTF), which will be commonly known as HRSA's Women's Preventive Services Required Health Plan Coverage Guidelines. The HRSA has added the following eight categories of women's services to the list of mandatory preventive services:

1. Well-woman visits.
2. Gestational diabetes screening.
3. Human papillomavirus (HPV) Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) testing.
4. Sexually transmitted infection counseling.
5. Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) screening and counseling.
6. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved, granted or cleared contraception methods and contraceptive counseling.
7. Breastfeeding support, supplies and counseling.
8. Domestic violence screening and counseling.

Prosthetics, Orthotics, Supplies and Surgical Dressings. Prosthetic devices (other than dental) to replace all or part of an absent body organ or part, including replacement due to natural growth or pathological change, but not including charges for repair or maintenance. Orthotic devices, but excluding orthopedic shoes and other supportive devices for the feet.

Radiation Therapy. Charges for radiation therapy and treatment.

Rehabilitative Services and Therapies. Services for individual therapy are covered on an Inpatient or Outpatient basis. They are services or supplies used for the treatment of an Illness or Injury and include:

1. **Autism Spectrum Disorder Treatment.** Charges for treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD).
2. **Cardiac Therapy.** Charges for cardiac therapy.
3. **Cognitive Therapy.** Charges for cognitive therapy.
4. **Occupational Therapy.** Rehabilitation treatment or services rendered by a registered occupational therapist, under the direct supervision of a Physician, in a home setting or at a facility or Institution whose primary purpose is to provide medical care for an Illness or Injury, or at a free-standing outpatient facility.
5. **Physical Therapy.** Rehabilitation treatment or services rendered by a physical therapist, under direct supervision of a Physician, in a home setting or a facility or Institution whose primary purpose is to provide medical care for an Illness or Injury, or at a free-standing duly licensed outpatient therapy facility.
6. **Respiration Therapy.** Respiration therapy services.
7. **Speech Therapy.** Charges for Speech therapy.
8. **Vision Therapy.** For patients with eye movement disorders, designed to modify different aspects of visual function.

See the Summary of Benefits for treatment and/or frequency limitations.

Routine Patient Costs for Participation in an Approved Clinical Trial. Charges for any Medically Necessary services, for which benefits are provided by the Plan, when a Participant is participating in a phase I, II, III or IV clinical trial, conducted in relation to the prevention, detection or treatment of a life-threatening disease or condition, as defined under the ACA, provided:

1. The clinical trial is approved by any of the following:
 - a. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
 - b. The National Institute of Health.
 - c. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
 - d. The U.S. Department of Defense.
 - e. The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.
 - f. An institutional review board of an institution that has an agreement with the Office for Human Research Protections of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
2. The research Institution conducting the Approved Clinical Trial and each health professional providing routine patient care through the Institution, agree to accept reimbursement at the applicable Covered Expense, as payment in full for routine patient care provided in connection with the Approved Clinical Trial.

Second Surgical Opinions. Charges for second surgical opinions.

Skilled Nursing Facility. Charges made by a Skilled Nursing Facility or a convalescent care facility as defined in the Plan, up to the limits set forth in the Summary of Benefits, in connection with convalescence from an Illness or Injury for which the Participant is confined. For information on Inpatient medical benefits for mental health or Substance Use Disorders, please refer to the "Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Benefits" in the Medical Benefits section above.

Surgery. Surgical operations and procedures, unless otherwise specifically excluded under the Plan, and limited as follows:

- a. Multiple procedures adding significant time or complexity will be allowed at:
 - i. One hundred percent (100%) of the Maximum Allowable Charge for the first or major procedure.
 - ii. Fifty percent (50%) of the Maximum Allowable Charge for the secondary and subsequent procedures.
 - iii. Bilateral procedures which add significant time or complexity, which are provided at the same operative session, will be allowed at one hundred percent (100%) of the Maximum Allowable Charge for the major procedure, and fifty percent (50%) of the Maximum Allowable Charge for the secondary or lesser procedure.

- b. The Maximum Allowable Charge for services rendered by an assistant surgeon will be limited to twenty percent (20%) of the Maximum Allowable Charge identified for the surgeon's service.
- c. No benefit will be payable for incidental procedures, such as appendectomy during an abdominal Surgery, performed during a single operative session.

Surgical Treatment of Jaw. Surgical treatment of Illnesses, Injuries, fractures and dislocations of the jaw by a Physician or Dentist.

Telehealth. Charges for any Medically Necessary services, for which benefits are otherwise provided by the Plan, when those services are provided via audio or video communications.

Temporomandibular Joint Disorder. Charges for the Diagnosis and treatment of, or in connection with, temporomandibular joint disorders, myofascial pain dysfunction or orthognathic treatment. If a Physician or Dentist recommends treatment for or in connection with temporomandibular joint disorders, myofascial pain dysfunction or orthognathic treatment, a Participant must submit the treatment plan, including x-rays and study models, for pre-determination of benefits under the Plan. The pre-determination of benefits is required before any course of treatment is begun. The Plan Administrator will determine if the treatment is a Covered Expense and will notify the Participant. If treatment is begun before the pre-determination of benefits, no benefits are payable under the Plan.

Tobacco Use Disorder and/or Nicotine Dependency. Tobacco and nicotine dependence screening, counseling, nicotine withdrawal programs, facilities, Drugs or supplies.

Transplants.

All eligible Employees and Dependents have primary benefits through a fully insured specified disease (human organ and tissue transplant) policy. The specified disease policy pays benefits for certain organ transplants without regard to any benefits that may or may not be provided by this SPD. Consociate (the claims administrator) does not administer the benefits within the separate policy. Please contact the benefit manager or Your employer for information on eligibility, benefits, pre-authorization services, and network provider access.

This Plan provides benefits for human organ and tissue transplantation through the Managed Transplant Program underwritten by the UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company, 185 Asylum St, Hartford, CT 06103. Benefits under this Plan are fully explained in the UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company (UHIC) Transplant Benefit Policy and Certificate of Coverage. Human organ or tissue transplant services for eligible Employees are covered under this separate policy, according to its terms and conditions.

Transplant claims will be paid by UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company as described in the insurance policy.

Any charge that is covered, in whole or in part, under this Insurance Policy will not be considered a covered benefit under this SPD. Any health care services received at any time that are not related to the transplant, as well as transplant-related health services received before or after the benefit period, will be covered under the terms and conditions of this SPD.

Benefits offered for human organ and tissue transplants are subject to the following conditions:

- Eligibility - The Employee and any Dependent(s) are also subject to the eligibility terms under the Managed Transplant Program underwritten by the UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company.
- Policy terms - The Employee and any Dependent(s) must meet all the terms and conditions stated in the UHIC Transplant Benefit Policy and Transplant Benefit Certificate of Coverage, and are also subject to the policy's limitations.

Please Note: The following will be covered under this Plan:

- **Transplant-related health services received before and after the “benefit period” as defined in the UnitedHealthcare Certificate of Coverage;**
- **Any other transplant-related expenses not covered under the UnitedHealthcare Certificate of Coverage; and**
- **Health care services, received at any time, which are not related to a transplant.**

If applicable based on the above criteria:

Recipient Benefits

Covered Expenses will be considered the same as any other Illness for Employees or Dependents as a recipient of an organ or tissue transplant. Covered Expenses include:

1. Organ or tissue procurement from a cadaver consisting of removing, preserving and transporting the donated part.
2. Services and supplies furnished by a Provider.
3. Drug therapy treatment to prevent rejection of the transplanted organ or tissue.

Surgical, storage and transportation costs directly related to the procurement of an organ or tissue used in a transplant described herein will be covered. If an organ or tissue is sold rather than donated, no benefits will be available for the purchase price of such organ or tissue.

When both the person donating the organ and the person receiving the organ are Participants, each will receive benefits under the Plan.

Donor Benefits

The Plan covers donation-related services for actual or potential donors, whether or not they are Participants, as long as the transplant recipient is a Participant. The Plan will cover these costs, provided such costs are not covered in whole or in part by any other source other than the donor's family or estate. This includes, but is not limited to, other insurance, including self-funded medical plans, grants, foundations, and government programs. If a Participant is donating the organ to a person who is not a Participant under this Plan, benefits are not available under this Plan.

Wigs. Limited to \$500 per calendar year following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata.

UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT

“Utilization Management” consists of several components to assist Participants in staying well: providing optimal management of chronic conditions, support, and service coordination during times of acute or new onset of a medical condition. The scope of the program includes Hospital pre-admission certification, continued stay review, length of stay determination and discharge planning, and case management. These programs are designed to ensure that Medically Necessary, high quality patient care is provided and enables maximum benefits under the Plan. In order to maximize Plan reimbursements, please read the following provisions carefully.

Services that Require Precertification

The following services will require Precertification (or reimbursement from the Plan may be reduced):

1. Inpatient Hospitalization, including observation greater than 23 hours.
2. Transplant candidacy evaluation and transplant (organ and/or tissue).
3. Skilled Nursing/Rehab Facility stays.
4. Residential Treatment Facility programs and Intensive Outpatient Programs.
5. Outpatient surgical procedures (other than in physician’s office).
6. Durable Medical Equipment/Prosthetics/Orthotics in excess of \$500 billed per date of service.
7. High Tech Imaging.
8. Chemotherapy/Radiation Treatment.
9. Home Health Services.
10. Infusions/Injections over \$1,000 Injections
11. Physical, Speech or Occupational Therapies exceeding 15 visits.
12. Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA).
13. Private Duty Nursing.
14. Inter-facility air ambulance transport. (see **Air Ambulance Services** below)

Prenotification requested for Dialysis, Biopsies, and Vascular Devices for Infusion.

Remember that although the Plan will automatically precertify a maternity length of stay that is 48 hours or less for a vaginal delivery or 96 hours for a cesarean delivery, it is important that the Participant has his or her Physician call to obtain Precertification if there is a need to have a longer stay.

The Precertification process is limited to determining the Medical Necessity of the procedure. This does not verify eligibility for benefits nor guarantee benefit payments under the Plan. It is the Participant’s responsibility to verify that the above services have been precertified as outlined below.

Precertification Procedures and Contact Information

The Utilization Management Service is simple and easy for Participants to use. Whenever a Participant is advised that services requiring precertification are needed, it is the Participant’s responsibility to call the precertification department at its toll free number, which is 1-800-631-1492. The review process will continue, as outlined below, until the completion of the treatment plan and/or the Participant’s discharge from the Hospital.

Urgent Care or Emergency Admissions:

If a Participant needs medical care for a condition which could seriously jeopardize his or her life, he or she should obtain such care without delay, and communicate with the Plan as soon as reasonably possible.

If a Participant must be admitted on an Emergency basis, the Participant, or an individual acting on behalf of the Participant, should follow the Physician’s instructions carefully and contact the precertification department as follows:

1. For Emergency admissions after business hours on Friday, on a weekend or over a holiday weekend, a call to the precertification department must be made within 72 hours after the admission date, but no later than the first business day following the Emergency admission, by or on behalf of the covered patient.

2. For Emergency admissions on a weekday, a call to the precertification department must be made within 24 hours after the admission date, by or on behalf of the covered patient.

If a medical service is provided in response to an Emergency situation or urgent care scenario, prior approval from the Plan is not required. The Plan will require notice within 72 hours after the admission date, but no later than the first business day following the Emergency admission, by or on behalf of the covered patient. Such a claim shall then be deemed to be a Post-service Claim.

Non-Emergency Admissions:

For Hospital stays that are scheduled in advance, a call to the precertification department should be completed as soon as possible before actual services are rendered. Once the Precertification call is received, it will be routed to an appropriate review specialist who will create an online patient file. The review specialist will contact the Participant's attending Physician to obtain information and to discuss the specifics of the admission request. If appropriate, alternative care will be explored with the Physician.

If, after assessing procedure necessity, the need for an Inpatient confinement is confirmed, the review specialist will determine the intensity of management required and will remain in contact with the Physician or Hospital during the confinement.

If, at any time during the review process, Medical Necessity cannot be validated, the review specialist will refer the episode to a board certified Physician advisor who will immediately contact the attending Physician to negotiate an appropriate treatment plan. At the end of the Hospital confinement, the review specialist is also available to assist with discharge planning and will work closely with the attending Physician and Hospital to ensure that medically appropriate arrangements are made.

Outpatient Services:

A Participant is required to contact the precertification department when the Physician requests certain outpatient procedures and services. The Summary of Benefits and the "Services that Require Precertification" provision indicate which outpatient procedures and services require Precertification.

Retrospective Review

The Plan allows a review of the Medical Necessity of the health care services provided on an Emergency basis, after they have been provided. Retroactive Precertification is allowed for medical non-Emergency care situations up to 90 days after the date of service without a penalty.

Alternate Course of Treatment

Certain types of conditions, such as spinal cord Injuries, cancer, AIDS or premature births, may require long term, or perhaps lifetime, care. The claims selected will be evaluated as to present course of treatment and alternate care possibilities.

If the Plan Administrator should determine that an alternate, less expensive, course of treatment is appropriate, and if the attending Physician agrees to the alternate course of treatment, all Medically Necessary expenses stated in the treatment plan will be eligible for payment under the Plan, subject to the applicable benefit maximum(s) set forth in this Plan, even if these expenses normally would not be eligible for payment under the Plan. A more expensive course of treatment, selected by the Participant and/or their attending Physician may not be deemed to be Medically Necessary or within Maximum Allowable Charge limitations, as those terms are defined by the Plan. The Plan may provide coverage in such circumstances by providing benefits equivalent to those available had the Medically Necessary and otherwise covered course of treatment, subject to the Maximum Allowable Charge, been pursued.

Pre-Admission Testing

If a Participant is to be admitted to a Hospital for non-Emergency Surgery or treatment, one set of laboratory tests and x-ray examinations performed on an Outpatient basis within seven days prior to such Hospital admission will be paid, after the Deductible, as any other covered benefit.

Pre-Surgical Approval

The Plan recommends that a pre-determination of benefits be obtained prior to the following Surgical Procedures, since they are **usually Cosmetic Surgery, not Covered, or not Medically Necessary**. These procedures include, but are not limited to:

1. Abdominoplasty.
2. Blepharoplasty.
3. Breast reduction or enlargement.
4. Dermabrasion.
5. Facial or nasal reconstruction.
6. Gastric bypass.
7. Lipectomy.
8. Penile implant.
9. Scar revision.
10. Sex alteration.
11. Any Experimental or research procedures which are not generally accepted medical practice.

Because of the broad range of Surgical Procedures available and under development, if a Participant is scheduled to undergo any questionable procedure, he or she should contact the Third Party Administrator for further information. Pre-surgical approval is not a guarantee of coverage.

Air Ambulance Services

All flight-based inter-facility patient transport services require Prior Authorization from the Plan Administrator via Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC. Please contact Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC at (877) 542-8828.

Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC may discuss with the Physician and/or Hospital/Facility the diagnosis and the need for inter-facility patient transport versus alternatives.

Failure to notify Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC and subsequently obtain a prior authorization number from Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC may, solely in the Plan Administrator's discretion, result in a reduction or denial of benefits for charges arising from or related to flight-based inter-facility patient transport. Non-compliance penalties imposed for failure to notify Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC will not be included as part of the Annual Out-of-Pocket Maximum.

The Plan Administrator retains the discretionary authority to limit benefit availability to alternative providers of inter-facility patient transport if and when a provider fails to comply with the terms of the Plan, or proposed charges exceed the maximum allowable in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

CASE MANAGEMENT

Case Management. The Plan may elect, in its sole discretion, when acting on a basis that precludes individual selection, to provide alternative benefits that are otherwise excluded under the Plan. The alternative benefits, called "Case Management," shall be determined on a case-by-case basis, and the Plan's determination to provide the benefits in one instance shall not obligate the Plan to provide the same or similar alternative benefits for the same or any other Covered Person, nor shall it be deemed to waive the right of the Plan to strictly enforce the provisions of the Plan.

A case manager consults with the patient and the attending Physician in order to develop a plan of care for approval by the patient's attending Physician and the patient. This plan of care may include some or all of the following:

1. personal support to the patient;
2. contacting the family to offer assistance and support;
3. monitoring Hospital or Skilled Nursing Facility;
4. determining alternative care options; and
5. assisting in obtaining any necessary equipment and services.

Case Management occurs when this alternate benefit will be beneficial to both the patient and the Plan.

The case manager will coordinate and implement the Case Management program by providing guidance and information on available resources and suggesting the most appropriate treatment plan. The Plan Administrator, attending Physician, and patient or patient's family must all agree to the alternate treatment plan.

Once agreement has been reached, the Plan Administrator will direct the Plan to reimburse for Medically Necessary expenses as stated in the treatment plan, even if these expenses normally would not be paid by the Plan.

Note: Case Management is a voluntary service. There are no reductions of benefits or penalties if the patient and family choose not to participate.

Each treatment plan is individually tailored to a specific patient and should not be seen as appropriate or recommended for any other patient, even one with the same diagnosis.

DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings when used in the Plan Document. Some of the terms used in this document begin with a capital letter, even though the term normally would not be capitalized. These terms have special meaning under the Plan. Most terms will be listed in this Definitions section, but some terms are defined within the provision the term is used. Becoming familiar with the terms defined in the Definitions section will help to better understand the provisions of this Plan.

The following definitions are not an indication that charges for particular care, supplies or services are eligible for payment under the Plan, however they may be used to identify ineligible expenses; please refer to the appropriate sections of the Plan Document for that information.

“Accident”

“Accident” shall mean an event which takes place without one’s foresight or expectation, or a deliberate act that results in unforeseen consequences.

“Accidental Bodily Injury” or “Accidental Injury”

“Accidental Bodily Injury” or “Accidental Injury” shall mean an Injury sustained as the result of an Accident, due to a traumatic event, or due to exposure to the elements.

“Actively at Work” or “Active Employment”

An Employee is “Actively at Work” or in “Active Employment” on any day the Employee performs in the customary manner all of the regular duties of employment. An Employee will be deemed Actively at Work on each day of a regular paid vacation or on a regular non-working day provided the covered Employee was Actively at Work on the last preceding regular work day, or pursuant to the Plan’s Leave of Absence provisions (including any State-mandated leave). An Employee will not be considered under any circumstances Actively at Work if he or she has effectively terminated employment.

“ADA”

“ADA” shall mean the American Dental Association.

“Adverse Benefit Determination”

“Adverse Benefit Determination” shall mean any of the following:

1. A denial in benefits.
2. A reduction in benefits.
3. A rescission of coverage, even if the rescission does not impact a current claim for benefits.
4. A termination of benefits.
5. A failure to provide or make payment (in whole or in part) for a benefit, including any such denial, reduction, termination, or failure to provide or make payment that is based on a determination of a Claimant’s eligibility to participate in the Plan.
6. A denial, reduction, or termination of, or a failure to provide or make payment (in whole or in part) for, a benefit resulting from the application of any utilization review.
7. A failure to cover an item or service for which benefits are otherwise provided because it is determined to be Experimental or Investigational or not Medically Necessary or appropriate.

Explanation of Benefits (EOB)

“Explanation of Benefits” shall mean a statement a health plan sends to a Participant which shows charges, payments and any balances owed. It may be sent by mail or e-mail. An Explanation of Benefits may serve as an Adverse Benefit Determination.

“Affordable Care Act (ACA)”

The “Affordable Care Act (ACA)” means the health care reform law enacted in March 2010. The law was enacted in two parts: the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act was signed into law on March 23, 2010 and was amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act on March 30, 2010. The name “Affordable Care Act” is

commonly used to refer to the final, amended version of the law. In this document, the Plan uses the name Affordable Care Act (ACA) to refer to the health care reform law.

“AHA”

“AHA” shall mean the American Hospital Association.

“Allowable Charge”

“Allowable Charge” shall be determined by the terms of the negotiated agreement, if one exists. If no negotiated agreement exists, the Allowable Charge shall be established by determining the lessor of:

1. Specified Benefit Amount;
2. Gross billed charge made by the provider;
3. Usual, Customary and Reasonable payment for the same treatment, service, or supply; or
4. Prevailing fee charged in an area large enough to obtain a representative cross-section of providers rendering such treatment, supply, or services for which the charge is made by Providers of similar skill and experience.

For covered charges rendered by a Physician or other professional provider, in a geographic area where applicable law dictates the maximum amount that can be billed by the rendering provider, the **“Allowable Charge”** shall mean the amount established by applicable law for that covered charge.

The **Allowable Charges** shall not include:

1. Charges for any items billed separately that are customarily included in a global billing procedure code in accordance with American Medical Association’s CPT® (Current Procedural Terminology) and/or the Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes used by CMS;
2. Charges for billing errors including, but not limited to, upcoding, duplicate charges, and charges for services not performed;
3. Charges relating to clearly identifiable errors in medical care;
4. Charges the Plan Sponsor cannot identify or understand the item(s) being billed; or,
5. Charges identified based upon a medical record review and audit, which determines that a different treatment or different quantity of a drug or supply was provided.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the Plan Sponsor’s discretion to deem a greater amount payable than the lesser of any of the above-referenced amounts. Furthermore, the Plan Sponsor is not obligated to consider all factors. In the event that the Plan Sponsor determines that insufficient information is available to identify the Allowable Charge for a specific service or supply using the listed guidelines above, the Plan Sponsor reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to determine any Allowable Charge amount for certain conditions, services and supplies using accepted industry-standard documentation, applied without discrimination to any Participant.

Subsequent to payment of the Allowable Charge by the Plan Sponsor, the Provider may seek additional payment from the Plan Participant (i.e., balance billing). Under these circumstances, the Plan Sponsor, in its sole discretion, may elect (but is in no instance required) to negotiate a Settlement of Outstanding Balance with the Provider to resolve the Plan Participant’s obligation. The Settlement of Outstanding Balance will be eligible for payment by the Plan in full.

Special Rule for Emergency Services

Effective as of January 1, 2022, the **“Allowable Charge”** for emergency care, non-emergency care from out-of-recommended Providers at recommended facilities, and air ambulance services from non-recommended Providers shall be the Qualifying Payment Amount (“QPA”), determined by the Plan Sponsor in its sole discretion. The QPA shall be determined in accordance with the No Surprises Act enacted as part of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (the “NSA”), through the use of a designated Administrative Entity’s median contracted rate or through the use an Eligible Database (both as defined under the NSA). The Plan Sponsor may modify the basis for QPA determination in its sole and unreviewable discretion, in accordance with applicable law. This paragraph replaces and supersedes any and all other Plan language inconsistent herewith in regard to payment for claims subject to the NSA.

“Alternate Recipient”

“Alternate Recipient” shall mean any Child of a Participant who is recognized under a Medical Child Support Order as having a right to enrollment under this Plan as the Participant’s eligible Dependent. For purposes of the benefits

provided under this Plan, an Alternate Recipient shall be treated as an eligible Dependent, but for purposes of the reporting and disclosure requirements under ERISA, an Alternate Recipient shall have the same status as a Participant.

“AMA”

“AMA” shall mean the American Medical Association.

“Ambulatory Surgical Center”

“Ambulatory Surgical Center” shall mean any permanent public or private State licensed and approved (whenever required by law) establishment that operates exclusively for the purpose of providing Surgical Procedures to patients not requiring hospitalization with an organized medical staff of Physicians, with continuous Physician and nursing care by Registered Nurses (R.N.s). The patient is admitted to and discharged from the facility within the same working day as the facility does not provide service or other accommodations for patients to stay overnight.

“Approved Clinical Trial”

“Approved Clinical Trial” means a phase I, II, III or IV trial that is Federally funded by specified Agencies (National Institutes of Health (NIH), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDCP), Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), Department of Defense (DOD) or Veterans Affairs (VA), or a non-governmental entity identified by NIH guidelines) or is conducted under an Investigational new drug application reviewed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) (if such application is required).

The Affordable Care Act requires that if a “qualified individual” is in an “Approved Clinical Trial,” the Plan cannot deny coverage for related services (“routine patient costs”).

A “qualified individual” is someone who is eligible to participate in an “Approved Clinical Trial” and either the individual’s doctor has concluded that participation is appropriate or the Participant provides medical and scientific information establishing that their participation is appropriate.

“Routine patient costs” include all items and services consistent with the coverage provided in the plan that is typically covered for a qualified individual who is not enrolled in a clinical trial. Routine patient costs do not include 1) the Investigational item, device or service itself; 2) items and services that are provided solely to satisfy data collection and analysis needs and that are not used in the direct clinical management of the patient; and 3) a service that is clearly inconsistent with the widely accepted and established standards of care for a particular Diagnosis. Plans are not required to provide benefits for routine patient care services provided outside of the Plan’s Network area unless Out-of- Network benefits are otherwise provided under the Plan.

“Calendar Year”

“Calendar Year” shall mean the 12 month period from January 1 through December 31 of each year.

“Cardiac Care Unit”

“Cardiac Care Unit” shall mean a separate, clearly designated service area which is maintained within a Hospital and which meets all the following requirements:

1. It is solely for the care and treatment of critically ill patients who require special medical attention.
2. It provides within such area special nursing care and observation of a continuous and constant nature not available in the regular rooms and wards of the Hospital.
3. It provides a concentration of special lifesaving equipment immediately available at all times for the treatment of patients confined within such area.
4. It contains at least two beds for the accommodation of critically ill patients.
5. It provides at least one professional Registered Nurse, in continuous and constant attendance of the patient confined in such area on a 24 hour a day basis.

“CDC”

“CDC” shall mean Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

“Center(s) of Excellence”

“Center(s) of Excellence” shall mean medical care facilities that have met stringent criteria for quality care in the specialized procedures of organ transplantation. These centers have the greatest experience in performing transplant

procedures and the best survival rates. The Plan Administrator shall determine what Network Centers of Excellence are to be used.

Any Participant in need of an organ transplant may contact the Third Party Administrator to initiate the Precertification process resulting in a referral to a Center of Excellence. The Third Party Administrator acts as the primary liaison with the Center of Excellence, patient and attending Physician for all transplant admissions taking place at a Center of Excellence.

If a Participant chooses not to use a Center of Excellence, the payment for services will be limited to what would have been the cost at the nearest Center of Excellence.

Additional information about this option, as well as a list of Centers of Excellence, will be given to covered Employees and updated as requested.

“Certified IDR Entity”

“Certified IDR Entity” shall mean an entity responsible for conducting determinations under the No Surprises Act and that has been properly certified by the Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Labor, and the Department of the Treasury.

“Child” and/or “Children”

“Child” and/or “Children” shall mean any of the following:

- the Employee’s biological Child
- any stepchild
- legally adopted Child
- any other Child for whom the Employee has been named legal guardian or legal parent
- an “eligible foster child,” which is defined as an individual placed with the Employee by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree or other order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

For purposes of this definition, a legally adopted Child shall include a Child placed in an Employee’s physical custody in anticipation of adoption. “Child” shall also mean a covered Employee’s Child who is an Alternate Recipient under a Qualified Medical Child Support Order, as required by the Federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993. A “legal guardian” is a person recognized by a court of law as having the duty of taking care of the person and managing the property and rights of a minor child.

“CHIP”

“CHIP” refers to the Children’s Health Insurance Program or any provision or section thereof, which is herein specifically referred to, as such act, provision or section may be amended from time to time.

“CHIPRA”

“CHIPRA” refers to the Children’s Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009 or any provision or section thereof, which is herein specifically referred to, as such act.

“Chiropractic Care”

“Chiropractic Care” shall mean the detection and correction, by manual or mechanical means, of the interference with nerve transmissions and expressions resulting from distortion, misalignment or dislocation of the spinal (vertebrae) column.

“Claimant”

“Claimant” shall mean a Participant of the Plan, or entity acting on his or her behalf, authorized to submit claims to the Plan for processing, and/or appeal an Adverse Benefit Determination.

“Claim Determination Period”

“Claim Determination Period” shall mean each Calendar Year.

“Class III Obesity”

“Class III Obesity” shall mean a diagnosed condition in which an individual's body mass index (BMI) is equal to or greater than 40.0 kg/m² (in accordance with the Utilization Review Company’s criteria for Class III Obesity).

“Clean Claim”

A “Clean Claim” is one that can be processed in accordance with the terms of this document without obtaining additional information from the service Provider or a third party. It is a claim which has no defect or impropriety. A defect or impropriety shall include a lack of required sustaining documentation as set forth and in accordance with this document, or a particular circumstance requiring special treatment which prevents timely payment as set forth in this document, and only as permitted by this document, from being made. A Clean Claim does not include claims under investigation for fraud and abuse or claims under review for Medical Necessity or other coverage criteria, or fees under review for application of the Maximum Allowable Charge, or any other matter that may prevent the charge(s) from being Covered Expenses in accordance with the terms of this document.

Filing a Clean Claim. A Provider submits a Clean Claim by providing the required data elements on the standard claims forms, along with any attachments and additional elements or revisions to data elements, attachments and additional elements, of which the Provider has knowledge. The Plan Administrator may require attachments or other information in addition to these standard forms (as noted elsewhere in this document and at other times prior to claim submittal) to ensure charges constitute Covered Expenses as defined by and in accordance with the terms of this document. The paper claim form or electronic file record must include all required data elements and must be complete, legible, and accurate. A claim will not be considered to be a Clean Claim if the Participant has failed to submit required forms or additional information to the Plan as well.

“CMS”

“CMS” shall mean Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

“COBRA”

“COBRA” shall mean the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended.

“Coinsurance”

“Coinsurance” shall mean a cost sharing feature of many plans which requires a Participant to pay out-of-pocket a prescribed portion of the cost of Covered Expenses. The defined Coinsurance that a Participant must pay out-of-pocket is based upon his or her health plan design. Coinsurance is established as a predetermined percentage of the Maximum Allowable Charge for covered services and usually applies after a Deductible is met in a Deductible plan.

“Copayment” or “Coplay”

“Copayment” or “Coplay” shall mean a dollar amount per visit, the Participant pays to the Provider for health care expenses. In most plans, the Participant pays this after he or she meets his or her Deductible limit.

“Cosmetic Surgery”

“Cosmetic Surgery” shall mean any expenses Incurred in connection with the care and treatment of, or operations which are performed for plastic, reconstructive, or cosmetic purposes or any other service or supply which are primarily used to improve, alter, or enhance appearance of a physical characteristic which is within the broad spectrum of normal but which may be considered displeasing or unattractive, except when required by an Injury.

“Covered Expense(s)”

“Covered Expense(s)” shall mean a service or supply provided in accordance with the terms of this document, whose applicable charge amount does not exceed the Maximum Allowable Charge for an eligible Medically Necessary service, treatment or supply, meant to improve a condition or Participant’s health, which is eligible for coverage in accordance with this Plan. When more than one treatment option is available, and one option is no more effective than another, the Covered Expense is the least costly option that is no less effective than any other option.

All treatment is subject to benefit payment maximums shown in the Summary of Benefits and as set forth elsewhere in this document.

“Custodial Care”

“Custodial Care” shall mean care or confinement designated principally for the assistance and maintenance of the Participant, in engaging in the activities of daily living, whether or not totally disabled. This care or confinement could be rendered at home or by persons without professional skills or training. This care may relieve symptoms or pain but is not reasonably expected to improve the underlying medical condition. Custodial Care includes, but is not limited to, assistance in eating, dressing, bathing and using the toilet, preparation of special diets, supervision of medication which can normally be self-administered, assistance in walking or getting in and out of bed, and all domestic activities.

“Deductible”

“Deductible” shall mean an aggregate amount for certain expenses for covered services that is the responsibility of the Participant to pay for him or herself each Calendar Year before the Plan will begin its payments. However, certain covered benefits may be considered Preventive Care and paid first dollar. The Participant’s ability to contribute to a Health Savings Account (HSA) on a tax favored basis may be affected by any arrangement that waives this Plan’s Deductible.

“Dentist”

“Dentist” shall mean a properly trained person holding a D.D.S. or D.M.D. degree and practicing within the scope of a license to practice dentistry within their applicable geographic venue.

“Dependent”

“Dependent” shall mean one or more of the following person(s):

1. An Employee’s present spouse, thereby possessing a valid marriage license, not annulled or voided in any way. A Dependent spouse shall therefore not be one who is divorced or Legally Separated from the Employee.
2. An Employee’s Child, who is less than 26 years of age. **NOTE: Coverage of a Dependent Child will continue until the end of the calendar month he or she turns 26 years of age.**
3. An Employee’s Child, regardless of age, who was covered under the Plan upon attaining the limiting age as stated in the numbers above, who is mentally or physically incapable of sustaining his or her own living. Such Child must have been mentally or physically incapable of earning his or her own living prior to attaining the limiting age as stated in the numbers above. Written proof of such incapacity and dependency satisfactory to the Plan must be furnished and approved by the Plan within 31 days after the date the Child attains the limiting age as stated in the numbers above. The deadline for submission of written proof of incapacity and dependency is 31 days following the original eligibility date for a new or re-enrolling Employee. The Plan may require, at reasonable intervals, subsequent proof satisfactory to the Plan during the next two years after such date. After such two year period, the Plan may require such proof, but not more often than once each year.

An Employee's spouse who is a resident of a country other than the United States shall not be deemed to be a “Dependent”.

Employee and spouse, within 60 calendar days of initial spousal enrollment and at all times thereafter, must maintain the same primary residence.

The Plan Administrator has discretionary authority to interpret these terms, and determine spousal status as defined herein, to the extent allowed by law.

To establish a Dependent relationship, the Plan reserves the right to require documentation satisfactory to the Plan Administrator.

NOTE: Tax treatment for certain dependents. *Federal tax law generally does not recognize former spouses, Legally Separated spouses, civil union or domestic partners, or the children of these partners, as dependents under the federal tax code unless the spouse, partner, or child otherwise qualifies as a dependent under the Internal Revenue Code §152. Therefore, the Employer may be required to automatically include the value of the health care coverage provided to any of the aforementioned individuals, who may be covered under this Plan as eligible Dependents, as additional income to the Employee.*

“Diagnosis”

“Diagnosis” shall mean the act or process of identifying or determining the nature and cause of an Illness or Injury through evaluation of patient history, examination, and review of laboratory data. Diagnosis shall also mean the findings resulting from such act or process.

“Diagnostic Service”

“Diagnostic Service” shall mean an examination, test, or procedure performed for specified symptoms to obtain information to aid in the assessment of the nature and severity of a medical condition or the identification of an Illness or Injury. The Diagnostic Service must be ordered by a Physician or other professional Provider.

“Drug”

“Drug” shall mean a Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved Drug or medicine that is listed with approval in the United States Pharmacopeia, National Formulary or AMA Drug Evaluations published by the American Medical Association (AMA), that is prescribed for human consumption, and that is required by law to bear the legend: “Caution—Federal Law prohibits dispensing without prescription,” or a State restricted drug (any medicinal substance which may be dispensed only by prescription, according to State law), legally obtained and dispensed by a licensed drug dispenser only, according to a written prescription given by a Physician and/or duly licensed Provider. “Drug” shall also mean insulin for purposes of injection.

“Durable Medical Equipment”

“Durable Medical Equipment” shall mean equipment and/or supplies ordered by a health care Provider for everyday or extended use which meets all of the following requirements:

1. Can withstand repeated use.
2. Is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose.
3. Generally is not useful to a person in the absence of an Illness or Injury.
4. Is appropriate for use in the home.

“Emergency”

“Emergency” shall mean a situation or medical condition with symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) that the absence of immediate medical attention and treatment would reasonably be expected to result in: (a) serious jeopardy to the health of the individual (or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the woman’s unborn child); (b) serious impairment to bodily functions; or (c) serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part. An Emergency includes, but is not limited to, severe chest pain, poisoning, unconsciousness, and hemorrhage. Other Emergencies and acute conditions may be considered on receipt of proof, satisfactory to the Plan, per the Plan Administrator’s discretion, that an Emergency did exist. The Plan may, at its own discretion, request satisfactory proof that an Emergency or acute condition did exist.

“Emergency Medical Condition”

“Emergency Medical Condition” shall mean a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) so that a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in a condition described in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) of section 1867(e)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395dd(e)(1)(A)). In that provision of the Social Security Act, clause (i) refers to placing the health of the individual (or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child) in serious jeopardy; clause (ii) refers to serious impairment to bodily functions; and clause (iii) refers to serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.

“Emergency Services”

“Emergency Services” shall mean, with respect to an Emergency Medical Condition, the following:

1. An appropriate medical screening examination (as required under section 1867 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1395dd) that is within the capability of the emergency department of a Hospital or of an Independent Freestanding Emergency Department, as applicable, including ancillary services routinely available to the emergency department to evaluate such Emergency Medical Condition; and
2. Within the capabilities of the staff and facilities available at the Hospital or the Independent Freestanding Emergency Department, as applicable, such further medical examination and treatment as are required under section 1867 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395dd), or as would be required under such section if such section applied to an Independent Freestanding Emergency Department, to stabilize the patient (regardless of the department of the Hospital in which such further examination or treatment is furnished).

When furnished with respect to an Emergency Medical Condition, Emergency Services shall also include an item or service provided by a Non-Network Provider or Non-Participating Health Care Facility (regardless of the department of the Hospital in which items or services are furnished) after the Participant is stabilized and as part of Outpatient observation or an Inpatient or Outpatient stay with respect to the visit in which the Emergency Services are furnished, until such time as the Provider determines that the Participant is able to travel using non-medical transportation or non-emergency medical transportation, and the Participant is in a condition to, and in fact does, give informed consent to the Provider to be treated as a Non-Network Provider.

“Employee”

“Employee” shall mean a person who is employed by the Employer and regularly scheduled to work an average of at least 30 hours per week (i.e., Non-variable Hour Employee) or a Variable Hour Employee who has averaged at least 30 hours per week for a complete Measurement Period and is currently in a Stability Period, as determined by the Plan Sponsor. An Employee will remain eligible throughout the Stability Period regardless of a change in employment status (including, but not limited to, a reduction in hours) provided the individual continues to be an employee in accordance with the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (as amended).

The following definitions are associated with the Code Section 4980H (Employer Shared Responsibility) as enacted under the Affordable Care Act:

Administrative Period shall mean a period of time selected by the Employer beginning immediately following the end of the Measurement Period and ending immediately before the start of the associated Stability Period. This period of time is used by the Employer to determine if Variable Hour Employees and/or Ongoing Employees are eligible for coverage and, if so, to make an offer of coverage. The Administrative Period also includes the period between a new Employee's start date and the beginning of the Initial Measurement Period, if the Initial Measurement Period does not begin on the employee's start date. An Administrative Period may not exceed 90 days.

Full-time Employee or Full-time Employment shall mean, with respect to a calendar month, an Employee who is employed an average of at least 30 hours per week with the Employer.

Hour of Service shall mean each hour for which an Employee is paid, or entitled to payment, for the performance of duties for the employer; and each hour for which an Employee is paid, or entitled to payment by the employer for a period of time during which no duties are performed due to vacation, holiday, illness, incapacity (including disability), layoff, jury duty, military duty or leave of absence.

Measurement Period shall mean a period of time selected by the Employer during which Variable Hour Employee's and/or Ongoing Employee's Hours of Service are tracked to determine his or her employment status for benefit purposes.

- Initial Measurement Period - for a newly hired Variable Hour Employee, this Measurement Period will start from the date of hire and ends after 12 consecutive months of service.
- Standard Measurement Period - for Ongoing Employees, this Measurement Period will start on January 1 each year and will last for 12 consecutive months.

New Employee shall mean an Employee who has not been employed for at least one complete Standard Measurement Period, or who is treated as a New Employee following a period during which the Employee was credited with zero Hours of Service.

Non-Variable Hour Employee shall mean an Employee reasonably expected at the time of hire to work 30 hours per week.

Ongoing Employee shall mean an Employee who has been employed by the Employer for at least one complete Measurement Period.

Stability Period shall mean a period selected by the Employer that immediately follows, and is associated with, a Standard Measurement Period or an Initial Measurement Period (and, if elected by the Employer, the Administrative Period associated with that Standard Measurement Period or Initial Measurement Period), and is used by the Employer as part of the Look-back Measurement Method. The Stability Period is a 12 months period in which the Variable Hour Employee's and/or Ongoing Employee's eligibility status is fixed.

Variable Hour Employee shall mean an Employee, based on the facts and circumstances at the Employee's start date, whose reasonable expectation of average hours per week cannot be determined.

“Employer”

“Employer” is Havco Wood Products, LLC.

“ERISA”

“ERISA” shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

“Essential Health Benefits”

“Essential Health Benefits” shall mean, under section 1302(b) of the Affordable Care Act, those health benefits to include at least the following general categories and the items and services covered within the categories: ambulatory patient services; Emergency Services; hospitalization; maternity and newborn care; mental health and Substance Use Disorder services, including behavioral health treatment; prescription Drugs; rehabilitative and Habilitative Services and devices; laboratory services; preventive and wellness services and chronic disease management; and pediatric services, including oral and vision care.

The determination of which benefits provided under the plan are Essential Health Benefits shall be made in accordance with the benchmark plan of the State of Utah as permitted by the Departments of Labor, Treasury, and Health and Human Services.

“Exclusion”

“Exclusion” shall mean conditions or services that this Plan does not cover.

“Experimental” and/or “Investigational”

“Experimental” and/or “Investigational” (“Experimental”) shall mean services or treatments that are not widely used or accepted by most practitioners or lack credible evidence to support positive short or long-term outcomes from those services or treatments, and that are not the subject of, or in some manner related to, the conduct of an Approved Clinical Trial, as such term is defined herein; these services are not included under or as Medicare reimbursable procedures, and include services, supplies, care, procedures, treatments or courses of treatment which meet either of the following requirements:

1. Do not constitute accepted medical practice under the standards of the case and by the standards of a reasonable segment of the medical community or government oversight agencies at the time rendered.
2. Are rendered on a research basis as determined by the United States Food and Drug Administration and the AMA’s Council on Medical Specialty Societies.

A drug, device, or medical treatment or procedure is Experimental if one of the following requirements is met:

1. If the drug or device cannot be lawfully marketed without approval of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and approval for marketing has not been given at the time the drug or device is furnished.
2. If reliable evidence shows that the drug, device or medical treatment or procedure is the subject of ongoing Phase I, II, or III clinical trials or under study to determine all of the following:
 - a. Maximum tolerated dose.
 - b. Toxicity.
 - c. Safety.
 - d. Efficacy.
 - e. Efficacy as compared with the standard means of treatment or Diagnosis.
3. If reliable evidence shows that the consensus among experts regarding the drug, device, or medical treatment or procedure is that further studies or clinical trials are necessary to determine all of the following:
 - a. Maximum tolerated dose.
 - b. Toxicity.
 - c. Safety.
 - d. Efficacy.
 - e. Efficacy as compared with the standard means of treatment or Diagnosis.

Reliable evidence shall mean one or more of the following:

1. Only published reports and articles in the authoritative medical and scientific literature.

2. The written protocol or protocols used by the treating facility or the protocol(s) of another facility studying substantially the same drug, device, or medical treatment or procedure.
3. The written informed consent used by the treating facility or by another facility studying substantially the same drug, device, or medical treatment or procedure.

Subject to a medical opinion, if no other Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved treatment is feasible and as a result the Participant faces a life or death medical condition, the Plan Administrator retains discretionary authority to cover the services or treatment.

The Plan Administrator retains maximum legal authority and discretion to determine what is Experimental.

“Family Unit”

“Family Unit” shall mean the Employee and his or her Dependents covered under the Plan.

“FDA”

“FDA” shall mean Food and Drug Administration.

“Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination”

“Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination” shall mean an Adverse Benefit Determination that has been upheld by the Plan at the conclusion of the internal claims and appeals process, or an Adverse Benefit Determination with respect to which the internal claims and appeals process has been deemed exhausted.

“FMLA”

“FMLA” shall mean the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended.

“FMLA Leave”

“FMLA Leave” shall mean an unpaid, job protected Leave of Absence for certain specified family and medical reasons, which the Company is required to extend to an eligible Employee under the provisions of the FMLA.

“GINA”

“GINA” shall mean the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 (Public Law No. 110-233), which prohibits group health plans, issuers of individual health care policies, and employers from discriminating on the basis of genetic information.

“Habilitation/Habilitative Services”

“Habilitation/Habilitative Services” shall mean health care services that help a person keep, learn, or improve skills and functioning for daily living. Examples include therapy for a child who is not walking or talking at the expected age. These services may include physical and occupational therapy, speech-language pathology and other services for people with disabilities in a variety of Inpatient and/or Outpatient settings.

“Health Savings Account (HSA)”

“Health Savings Account (HSA)” shall mean an account created in connection with a High Deductible Health Plan. The money placed in this account can be used to pay for covered health care costs or saved for future health care costs. The account grows accrues interest.

“High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP)”

“High Deductible Health Plan” shall mean a health plan which has to meet specific federal rules. Participants in a High Deductible Health Plan may be able to put money into a Health Savings Account or health reimbursement arrangement to help pay for health care. The plan Deductible applicable for such plans is generally higher than that of a standard health plan.

“HIPAA”

“HIPAA” shall mean the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended.

“Home Health Care”

“Home Health Care” shall mean the continual care and treatment of an individual if all of the following requirements are met:

1. The institutionalization of the individual would otherwise have been required if Home Health Care was not provided.
2. The Home Health Care is the result of an Illness or Injury.

“Home Health Care Agency”

“Home Health Care Agency” shall mean an agency or organization which provides a program of Home Health Care and which meets one of the following requirements:

1. Is a Federally certified Home Health Care Agency and approved as such under Medicare.
2. Meets the established standards and is operated pursuant to applicable laws in the jurisdiction in which it is located and, is licensed and approved by the regulatory authority having the responsibility for licensing, where licensing is required.
3. Meets all of the following requirements:
 - a. It is an agency which holds itself forth to the public as having the primary purpose of providing a Home Health Care delivery system bringing supportive services to the home.
 - b. It has a full-time administrator.
 - c. It maintains written records of services provided to the patient.
 - d. Its staff includes at least one Registered Nurse (R.N.) or it has nursing care by a Registered Nurse (R.N.) available.
 - e. Its employees are bonded and it provides malpractice insurance.

“Hospital”

“Hospital” shall mean an Institution, accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (sponsored by the AMA and the AHA), under the supervision of a staff of Physicians that maintains diagnostic and therapeutic facilities on premises, for the provision of medical (including Surgical facilities for all Institutions other than those specializing in the care and treatment of mentally ill patients, provided such Institution is accredited as such a facility by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals sponsored by the AMA and the AHA), diagnosis, treatment, and care to Injured or sick persons, on an Inpatient basis, with 24 hour a day nursing service by Registered Nurses.

To be deemed a “Hospital,” the facility must be duly licensed if it is not a State tax supported Institution, and must not be primarily a place for rest, the aged, and/or a nursing home, custodial, or training institution; or an Institution which is supported in whole or in part by a Federal government fund.

Institutions and/or facilities not deemed to be a “Hospital” in accordance with Medicare, shall not be deemed to be Hospitals for this Plan’s purposes.

“Hospital” shall also have the same meaning, where appropriate in context, set forth in the definition of “Ambulatory Surgical Center”.

“HRSA”

“HRSA” shall mean Health Resources and Services Administration.

“Illness”

“Illness” shall mean any disorder which does not arise out of, which is not caused or contributed to by, and which is not a consequence of, any employment or occupation for compensation or profit; however, if evidence satisfactory to the Plan is furnished showing that the individual concerned is covered as an Employee under any workers’ compensation law, occupational disease law or any other legislation of similar purpose, or under the maritime doctrine of maintenance, wages, and cure, but that the disorder involved is one not covered under the applicable law or doctrine, then such disorder shall, for the purposes of the Plan, be regarded as an Illness.

“Impregnation and Infertility Treatment”

“Impregnation and Infertility Treatment” shall mean any services, supplies or Drugs related to the Diagnosis or treatment of infertility.

“Incurred”

A Covered Expense is “Incurred” on the date the service is rendered or the supply is obtained. With respect to a course of treatment or procedure which includes several steps or phases of treatment, Covered Expenses are Incurred for the various steps or phases as the services related to each step are rendered and not when services

relating to the initial step or phase are rendered. More specifically, Covered Expenses for the entire procedure or course of treatment are not Incurred upon commencement of the first stage of the procedure or course of treatment.

“Independent Freestanding Emergency Department”

“Independent Freestanding Emergency Department” means a health care facility that is geographically separate and distinct, and licensed separately, from a Hospital under applicable state law, and which provides any Emergency Services.

“Injury”

“Injury” shall mean an Accidental Bodily Injury, which does not arise out of, which is not caused or contributed to by, and which is not a consequence of, any employment or occupation for compensation or profit.

“Inpatient”

“Inpatient” shall mean a Participant who receives care as a registered and assigned bed patient while confined in a Hospital, other than in its outpatient department, where a room and board is charged by the Hospital.

“Institution”

“Institution” shall mean a facility created and/or maintained for the purpose of practicing medicine and providing organized health care and treatment to individuals, operating within the scope of its license, such as a Hospital, Ambulatory Surgical Center, Psychiatric Hospital, community mental health center, Residential Treatment Facility, psychiatric treatment facility, Substance Use Disorder Treatment Center, alternative birthing center, or any other such facility that the Plan approves.

“Intensive Care Unit”

“Intensive Care Unit” shall have the same meaning set forth in the definition of “Cardiac Care Unit”.

“Intensive Outpatient Services”

“Intensive Outpatient Services” shall mean programs that have the capacity for planned, structured, service provision of at least two hours per day and three days per week. The range of services offered could include group, individual, family or multi-family group psychotherapy, psychoeducational services, and medical monitoring. These services would include multiple or extended treatment/rehabilitation/counseling visits or professional supervision and support. Program models include structured “crisis intervention programs,” “psychiatric or psychosocial rehabilitation,” and some “day treatment”.

“Leave of Absence”

“Leave of Absence” shall mean a period of time during which the Employee must be away from his or her primary job with the Employer, while maintaining the status of Employee during said time away from work, generally requested by an Employee and having been approved by his or her Participating Employer, and as provided for in the Participating Employer’s rules, policies, procedures and practices where applicable.

“Legal Separation” and/or “Legally Separated”

“Legal Separation” and/or “Legally Separated” shall mean an arrangement under the applicable state laws to remain married but maintain separate lives, pursuant to a valid court order.

“Mastectomy”

“Mastectomy” shall mean the Surgery to remove all or part of breast tissue as a way to treat or prevent breast cancer.

“Maximum Allowable Charge”

The “Maximum Allowable Charge” shall mean the amount payable for a specific covered item under this Plan. The Maximum Allowable Charge will be a negotiated rate, if one exists. If no negotiated rate exists, the Maximum Allowable Charge will be an amount that the Plan is required to pay pursuant to applicable law, applicable all-payer model agreement, court of competent jurisdiction, or Certified IDR Entity.

If and only if none of the factors above is applicable, the Plan Administrator will exercise its discretion to determine the Maximum Allowable Charge based on any of the following: Medicare cost data, established health care pricing databases, amounts actually collected by Providers in the area for similar services, or average wholesale price (AWP) or manufacturer’s retail pricing (MRP). These ancillary factors will take into account generally-accepted billing standards and practices.

When more than one treatment option is available, and one option is no more effective than another, the least costly option that is no less effective than any other option will be considered within the Maximum Allowable Charge. The Maximum Allowable Charge will be limited to an amount which, in the Plan Administrator's discretion, is charged for services or supplies that are not unreasonably caused by the treating Provider, including errors in medical care that are clearly identifiable, preventable, and serious in their consequence for patients. A finding of Provider negligence or malpractice is not required for services or fees to be considered ineligible pursuant to this provision.

“Medical Child Support Order”

“Medical Child Support Order” shall mean any judgment, decree or order (including approval of a domestic relations settlement agreement) issued by a court of competent jurisdiction that meets one of the following requirements:

1. Provides for child support with respect to a Participant's Child or directs the Participant to provide coverage under a health benefits plan pursuant to a State domestic relations law (including a community property law).
2. Is made pursuant to a law relating to medical child support described in §1908 of the Social Security Act (as added by Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 §13822) with respect to a group health plan.

“Medical Record Review”

“Medical Record Review” is the process by which the Plan, based upon a Medical Record Review and audit, determines that a different treatment or different quantity of a Drug or supply was provided which is not supported in the billing, then the Plan Administrator may determine the Maximum Allowable Charge according to the Medical Record Review and audit results.

“Medically Necessary”

“Medically Necessary”, “Medical Necessity” and similar language refers to health care services ordered by a Physician exercising prudent clinical judgment provided to a Participant for the purposes of evaluation, Diagnosis or treatment of that Participant's Illness or Injury. Such services, to be considered Medically Necessary, must be clinically appropriate in terms of type, frequency, extent, site and duration for the Diagnosis or treatment of the Participant's Illness or Injury. The Medically Necessary setting and level of service is that setting and level of service which, considering the Participant's medical symptoms and conditions, cannot be provided in a less intensive medical setting. Such services, to be considered Medically Necessary must be no more costly than alternative interventions, including no intervention and are at least as likely to produce equivalent therapeutic or diagnostic results as to the Diagnosis or treatment of the Participant's Illness or Injury without adversely affecting the Participant's medical condition. The service must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Its purpose must be to restore health.
2. It must not be primarily custodial in nature.
3. It is ordered by a Physician for the Diagnosis or treatment of an Illness or Injury. The Plan reserves the right to incorporate CMS guidelines in effect on the date of treatment as additional criteria for determination of Medical Necessity and/or a Covered Expense.

For Hospital stays, this means that acute care as an Inpatient is necessary due to the kind of services the Participant is receiving or the severity of the Participant's condition and that safe and adequate care cannot be received as an Outpatient or in a less intensified medical setting. The mere fact that the service is furnished, prescribed or approved by a Physician does not necessarily mean that it is “Medically Necessary”. In addition, the fact that certain services are specifically excluded from coverage under this Plan because they are not “Medically Necessary” does not mean that all other services are “Medically Necessary”.

To be Medically Necessary, all of these criteria must be met. Merely because a Physician or Dentist recommends, approves, or orders certain care does not mean that it is Medically Necessary. The determination of whether a service, supply, or treatment is or is not Medically Necessary may include findings of the American Medical Association and the Plan Administrator's own medical advisors. The Plan Administrator has the discretionary authority to decide whether care or treatment is Medically Necessary.

“Medically Necessary Leave of Absence”

“Medically Necessary Leave of Absence” shall mean a Leave of Absence by a full-time student Dependent at a postsecondary educational institution that meets all of the following requirements:

1. Commences while such Dependent is suffering from an Illness or Injury.

2. Is Medically Necessary.
3. Causes such Dependent to lose student status for purposes of coverage under the terms of the Plan.

“Medicare”

“Medicare” shall mean the Federal program by which health care is provided to individuals who are 65 or older, certain younger individuals with disabilities, and individuals with End-Stage Renal Disease, administered in accordance with parameters set forth by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and Title XVIII of the Social Security Act of 1965, as amended, by whose terms it was established.

“Mental Disorder,” “Behavioral Disorder,” or “Neurodevelopmental Disorder”

“Mental Disorder,” “Behavioral Disorder,” or “Neurodevelopmental Disorder” shall mean any illness or condition, regardless of whether the cause is organic, that is classified as a Mental Disorder, Behavioral Disorder, or Neurodevelopmental Disorder in the current edition of International Classification of Diseases, published by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, or is listed in the current edition of Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, published by the American Psychiatric Association or other relevant State guideline or applicable sources.

“Mental Health Parity Act of 1996 (MHPA) and Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 (MHPAEA), Collectively, the Mental Health Parity Provisions in Part 7 of ERISA”

“The Mental Health Parity Provisions” shall mean in the case of a group health plan (or health insurance coverage offered in connection with such a plan) that provides both medical and surgical benefits and mental health or Substance Use Disorder benefits, such plan or coverage shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

1. The financial requirements applicable to such mental health or Substance Use Disorder benefits are no more restrictive than the predominant financial requirements applied to substantially all medical and surgical benefits covered by the Plan (or coverage).
2. There are no separate cost sharing requirements that are applicable only with respect to mental health or Substance Use Disorder benefits, if these benefits are covered by the group health plan (or health insurance coverage is offered in connection with such a plan).
3. The treatment limitations applicable to such mental health or Substance Use Disorder benefits are no more restrictive than the predominant treatment limitations applied to substantially all medical and surgical benefits covered by the Plan (or coverage).
4. There are no separate treatment limitations that are applicable only with respect to mental health or Substance Use Disorder benefits, if these benefits are covered by the group health plan (or health insurance coverage is offered in connection with such a plan).

“National Medical Support Notice” or “NMSN”

“National Medical Support Notice” or “NMSN” shall mean a notice that contains all of the following information:

1. The name of an issuing State child support enforcement agency.
2. The name and mailing address (if any) of the Employee who is a Participant under the Plan or eligible for enrollment.
3. The name and mailing address of each of the Alternate Recipients (i.e., the Child or Children of the Participant) or the name and address of a State or local official may be substituted for the mailing address of the Alternate Recipients(s).
4. Identity of an underlying child support order.

“Network” or “In-Network”

“Network” or “In-Network” shall mean the facilities, providers and suppliers who have by contract via a medical Provider Network agreed to allow the Plan access to discounted fees for service(s) provided to Participants, and by whose terms the Network’s Providers have agreed to accept assignment of benefits and the discounted fees thereby paid to them by the Plan as payment in full for Covered Expenses. The applicable Provider Network will be identified on the Participant’s identification card.

“Non-Network” or “Out-of-Network”

“Non-Network” or “Out-of-Network” shall mean the facilities, Providers and suppliers that do not have an agreement with a designated Network to provide care to Participants.

“Nurse”

“Nurse” shall mean an individual who has received specialized nursing training and is authorized to use the designation Registered Nurse (R.N.), Licensed Vocational Nurse (L.V.N.) or Licensed Practical Nurse (L.P.N.), and who is duly licensed by the State or regulatory agency responsible for such license in the State in which the individual performs the nursing services.

“Obesity”

“Obesity” shall mean a diagnosed condition in which the BMI (body mass index) is at least 30 (ranging from 30-39).

“Open Enrollment Period”

“Open Enrollment Period” shall mean the time frame specified by the Plan Administrator.

“Other Plan”

“Other Plan” shall mean any group health plan or health insurance coverage as defined in 42 U.S. Code § 300gg-91 from which a Participant is entitled to benefits.

“Out-of-Area”

“Out-of-Area” shall mean services received by a Participant outside of the normal geographic area supported by the Plan’s Network, as determined by the Plan Administrator, at the time each Participant becomes eligible for coverage under this Plan.

“Outpatient”

“Outpatient” shall mean treatment including services, supplies, and medicines provided and used at a Hospital under the direction of a Physician to a person not admitted as a registered bed patient; or services rendered in a Physician’s office, laboratory, or x-ray facility, an Ambulatory Surgical Center, or the patient’s home.

“Partial Hospitalization”

“Partial Hospitalization” shall mean medically directed intensive, or intermediate short-term mental health and Substance Use Disorder treatment, for a period of less than twenty-four (24) hours but more than four (4) hours in a day in a licensed or certified facility or program.

“Participant”

“Participant” shall mean any Employee, Dependent, individual that is covered under the Plan through COBRA continuation who is eligible for benefits (and enrolled) under the Plan.

“Participating Health Care Facility”

“Participating Health Care Facility” shall mean a Hospital or Hospital Outpatient department, critical access Hospital, Ambulatory Surgical Center, or other Provider as required by law, which has a direct or indirect contractual relationship with the Plan with respect to the furnishing of a healthcare item or service. A single direct contract or case agreement between a health care facility and a plan constitutes a contractual relationship for purposes of this definition with respect to the parties to the agreement and particular individual(s) involved.

“Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA)”

The “Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA)” means the health care reform law enacted in March 2010, Public Law 111-148; PPACA, together with the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act, is commonly referred to as Affordable Care Act (ACA). (See “Affordable Care Act”).

“Physician”

“Physician” shall mean a Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), Doctor of Podiatry (D.P.M.), Doctor of Chiropractic (D.C.), Psychologist (Ph.D.), Audiologist, Certified Nurse Anesthetist, Licensed Professional Counselor, Licensed Professional Physical Therapist, Master of Social Work (M.S.W.), Occupational Therapist, Physiotherapist, Speech Language Pathologist, psychiatrist, midwife, and any other practitioner of the healing arts who is licensed and regulated by a State or Federal agency, acting within the scope of that license.

“Plan Year”

“Plan Year” shall mean a period commencing on the Effective Date or any anniversary of the adoption of this Plan and continuing until the next succeeding anniversary.

“Pre-Admission Tests”

“Pre-Admission Tests” shall mean those medical tests and Diagnostic Services completed prior to a scheduled procedure, including Surgery, or scheduled admissions to the Hospital or Inpatient health care facility provided that all of the following requirements are met:

1. The Participant obtains a written order from the Physician.
2. The tests are approved by both the Hospital and the Physician.
3. The tests are performed on an Outpatient basis prior to Hospital admission.
4. The tests are performed at the Hospital into which confinement is scheduled, or at a qualified facility designated by the Physician who will perform the procedure or Surgery.

“Pregnancy”

“Pregnancy” shall mean a physical state whereby a woman presently bears a child or children in the womb, prior to but likely to result in childbirth, miscarriage and/or non-elective abortion. Pregnancy is considered an Illness for the purpose of determining benefits under this Plan.

“Preventive Care”

“Preventive Care” shall mean certain Preventive Care services.

To comply with the ACA, and in accordance with the recommendations and guidelines, plans shall provide In-Network coverage for all of the following:

1. Evidence-based items or services rated A or B in the United States Preventive Services Task Force recommendations.
2. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices adopted by the Director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
3. Comprehensive guidelines for infants, children, and adolescents supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA).
4. Comprehensive guidelines for women supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA).

Copies of the recommendations and guidelines may be found at the following websites:

<https://www.healthcare.gov/coverage/preventive-care-benefits/>;
<https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/recommendation-topics>;
<https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html>;
<https://www.aap.org/periodicityschedule>;
<https://www.hrsa.gov/womensguidelines/>.

For more information, Participants may contact the Plan Administrator / Employer.

“Primary Care Physician (PCP)”

“Primary Care Physician” shall mean family practitioners, general practitioners, internists, OBGYNs, pediatricians, and office-based nurse practitioners, physician’s assistants, licensed professional counselors, licensed certified professional counselors, certified chemical dependency counselors, or licensed clinical social workers. All other Physicians are considered specialists.

“Prior Plan”

“Prior Plan” shall mean the coverage provided on a group or group type basis by the group insurance policy, benefit plan or service plan that was terminated on the day before the Effective Date of the Plan and replaced by the Plan.

“Prior to Effective Date” or “After Termination Date”

“Prior to Effective Date” or “After Termination Date” are dates occurring before a Participant gains eligibility from the Plan, or dates occurring after a Participant loses eligibility from the Plan (unless continuation of benefits applies).

“Privacy Standards”

“Privacy Standards” shall mean the applicable standards for the privacy of individually identifiable health information, pursuant to HIPAA.

“Provider”

“Provider” shall mean an entity whose primary responsibility is related to the supply of medical care. Each Provider must be licensed, registered, or certified by the appropriate State agency where the medical care is performed, as required by that State’s law where applicable. Where there is no applicable State agency, licensure, or regulation, the Provider must be registered or certified by the appropriate professional body. The Plan Administrator may determine that an entity is not a “Provider” as defined herein if that entity is not deemed to be a “Provider” by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for purposes arising from payment and/or enrollment with Medicare; however, the Plan Administrator is not so bound by CMS’ determination of an entity’s status as a Provider. All facilities must meet the standards as set forth within the applicable definitions of the Plan as it relates to the relevant provider type.

“Psychiatric Hospital”

“Psychiatric Hospital” shall mean an Institution, appropriately licensed as a Psychiatric Hospital, established for the primary purpose of providing diagnostic and therapeutic psychiatric services for the treatment of mentally ill persons either by, or under the supervision of, a Physician. As such, to be deemed a “Psychiatric Hospital”, the Institution must ensure every patient is under the care of a Physician and their staffing pattern must ensure the availability of a Registered Nurse 24 hours each day. Should the Institution fail to maintain clinical medical records on all patients permitting the determination of the degree and intensity of treatment to be provided, that Institution will not be deemed to be a “Psychiatric Hospital”.

To be deemed a “Psychiatric Hospital,” the Institution must be duly licensed and must not be primarily a place for rest, the aged, and/or a nursing home, custodial, or training institution.

“Qualified Medical Child Support Order” or “QMCSO”

“Qualified Medical Child Support Order” or “QMCSO” shall mean a Medical Child Support Order, in accordance with applicable law, and which creates or recognizes the existence of an Alternate Recipient’s right to, or assigns to an Alternate Recipient the right to, receive benefits for which a Participant or eligible Dependent is entitled under this Plan.

“Qualifying Payment Amount”

“Qualifying Payment Amount” means the median of the contracted rates recognized by the Plan, or recognized by all plans serviced by the Plan’s Third Party Administrator (if calculated by the Third Party Administrator), for the same or a similar item or service provided by a Provider in the same or similar specialty in the same geographic region. If there are insufficient (meaning fewer than three) contracted rates available to determine a Qualifying Payment Amount, said amount will be determined by referencing a state all-payer claims database or, if unavailable, any eligible third-party database in accordance with applicable law.

“Recognized Amount”

“Recognized Amount” shall mean, except for Non-Network air ambulance services, an amount determined under an applicable all-payer model agreement, or if unavailable, an amount determined by applicable state law. If no such amounts are available or applicable and for Non-Network air ambulance services generally, the Recognized Amount shall mean the lesser of a Provider’s billed charge or the Qualifying Payment Amount.

“Rehabilitation”

“Rehabilitation” shall mean treatment(s) designed to facilitate the process of recovery from Injury or Illness to as normal a condition as possible.

“Rehabilitation Hospital”

“Rehabilitation Hospital” shall mean an appropriately licensed Institution, which is established in accordance with all relevant Federal, State and other applicable laws, to provide therapeutic and restorative services to individuals seeking to maintain, reestablish, or improve motor-skills and other functioning deemed Medically Necessary for daily living, that have been lost or impaired due to Illness and/or Injury. To be deemed a “Rehabilitation Hospital”, the Institution must be legally constituted, operated, and accredited for its stated purpose by either the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or the Commission on Accreditation for Rehabilitation Facilities, as well as approved for its stated purpose by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for Medicare purposes.

To be deemed a “Rehabilitation Hospital”, the Institution must be duly licensed and must not be primarily a place for rest, the aged, and/or a nursing home, custodial, or training institution.

“Residential Treatment Facility”

“Residential Treatment Facility” shall mean a facility licensed or certified as such by the jurisdiction in which it is located to operate a program for the treatment and care of Participants diagnosed with alcohol, drug or Substance Use Disorders or mental illness.

“Room and Board”

“Room and Board” shall mean a Hospital’s charge for any of the following:

1. Room and complete linen service.
2. Dietary service including all meals, special diets, therapeutic diets, required nourishment’s, dietary supplements and dietary consultation.
3. All general nursing services including but not limited to coordinating the delivery of care, supervising the performance of other staff members who have delegated member care and member education.
4. Other conditions of occupancy which are Medically Necessary.

“Security Standards”

“Security Standards” shall mean the final rule implementing HIPAA’s Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information (PHI), as amended.

“Service Waiting Period”

“Service Waiting Period” shall mean an interval of time that must pass before an Employee is eligible to enroll under the terms of the Plan. The Employee must be a continuously Active Employee of the Employer during this interval of time, however for purposes of satisfying a Service Waiting Period an Employee shall be considered an Active Employee for the duration of any absence from work due to a health factor as defined by HIPAA.

“Settlement of Outstanding Balance”

“Settlement of Outstanding Balance” means the amount deemed reasonable under the terms of the Plan to resolve the charges billed to a Plan Participant after the Plan Sponsor has issued payment of the Allowable Charge to a Provider.

“Skilled Nursing Facility”

“Skilled Nursing Facility” shall mean a facility that fully meets all of the following requirements:

1. It is licensed to provide professional nursing services on an Inpatient basis to persons convalescing from Injury or Illness. The service must be rendered by a Registered Nurse (R.N.) or by a Licensed Practical Nurse (L.P.N.) under the direction of a Registered Nurse. Services to help restore patients to self-care in essential daily living activities must be provided.
2. Its services are provided for compensation and under the full-time supervision of a Physician.
3. It provides 24 hour per day nursing services by licensed nurses, under the direction of a full-time Registered Nurse.
4. It maintains a complete medical record on each patient.
5. It has an effective utilization review plan.
6. It is not, other than incidentally, a place for rest, the aged, Custodial Care, or educational care.
7. It is approved and licensed by Medicare.

“Specialty Drug(s)”

“Specialty Drug(s)” shall mean high-cost prescription medications used to treat complex, chronic conditions including, but not limited to cancer, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis. Specialty Drugs often require special handling (like refrigeration during shipping) and administration (such as injection or infusion). Please contact the Prescription Drug Plan Administrator to determine specific drug coverage.

“Specified Benefit Amount”

“Specified Benefit Amount” means the charges for services and supplies, listed and included as Covered Charges under the Plan, which are Medically Necessary for the care and treatment of Illness or Injury, but only to the extent that such fees do not exceed the Specified Benefit Amount. The determination that a charge does not exceed the Specified Benefit Amount include, but are not limited to, the following guidelines:

- 120% of the Medicare Allowed Amount for a Hospital facility, facility which is owned and operated by a Hospital, or an Ambulatory Surgery Centers;

- 140% of the Medicare Allowed Amount for pharmacy charges;
- the Medicare Allowed Amount for Physician and other eligible providers;
- 100% of the Organ Procurement Organization's invoice cost; and
- 100% of the National Marrow Donor Program's invoice cost.

Under the Plan, the **“Medicare Allowed Amount”** shall not include an adjustment for Disproportionate Share Hospitals or outpatient outlier adjustments. If the Plan cannot determine the Medicare reimbursement for like or similar services because the medical claim form (UB04 or HCFA1500) does not contain all the necessary information, then the Plan shall make a reasonable estimation based on available industry data of the missing information to accommodate prompt payment to the billing provider.

If the Plan makes a reasonable estimation of missing information, then the Provider may resubmit a corrected claim with the information required to calculate the Medicare reimbursement. If the Provider submits a corrected claim, then the Plan Sponsor may recalculate the Specified Benefit Amount to adjust payment to the Provider to reflect the information on the corrected claim.

“Substance Use Disorder”

“Substance Use Disorder” shall mean any disease or condition that is classified as a Substance Use Disorder as listed in the current edition of the International Classification of Diseases, published by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, as listed in the current edition of Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, published by the American Psychiatric Association, or other relevant State guideline or applicable sources.

“Substance Use Disorder Treatment Center”

“Substance Use Disorder Treatment Center” shall mean an Institution whose facility is licensed, certified or approved as a Substance Use Disorder Treatment Center by a Federal, State, or other agency having legal authority to so license. Where applicable, the “Substance Use Disorder Treatment Center” must also be appropriately accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.

“Surgery”

“Surgery” shall in the Plan Administrator’s discretion mean the treatment of Injuries or disorders of the body by incision or manipulation, especially with instruments designed specifically for that purpose, and the performance of generally accepted operative and cutting procedures, performed within the scope of the Provider’s license.

“Surgical Procedure”

“Surgical Procedure” shall have the same meaning set forth in the definition of “Surgery.”

“Third Party Administrator”

“Third Party Administrator” shall mean the claims administrator which provides customer service and claims payment services only and does not assume any financial risk or obligation with respect to those claims. The Third Party Administrator is not an insurer of health benefits under this Plan, is not a fiduciary of the Plan, and does not exercise any of the discretionary authority and responsibility granted to the Plan Administrator. The Third Party Administrator is not responsible for Plan financing and does not guarantee the availability of benefits under this Plan.

“Uniformed Services”

“Uniformed Services” shall mean the Armed Forces, the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard, when engaged in active duty for training, inactive duty training, or full time National Guard duty, the commissioned corps of the Public Health Service, and any other category of persons designated by the President of the United States in time of war or Emergency.

“USERRA”

“USERRA” shall mean the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994 (“USERRA”).

“Usual, Customary and Reasonable”

“Usual, Customary and Reasonable” means the common paid amount for the same or comparable service in the geographic area in which Provider furnishes the service or supply. Usual, Customary and Reasonable payment is based upon:

1. Amount of resources expended to deliver the treatment;
2. Complexity of the treatment rendered;

3. Generally accepted billing practices for unbundling or multiple procedures;
4. Medicare reimbursement rates for comparable services or supplies;
5. Costs of provider for providing the service or supply;
6. Charging protocols and billing practices generally accepted by the medical community; and
7. Amounts paid after discounts under government and private plans.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the discretion of the Plan Sponsor. The Plan Sponsor is not obligated to consider all factors listed above.

“Utilization Review Manager”

“Utilization Review Manager” shall mean a team of medical care professionals selected to conduct precertification review, emergency admission review, continued stay review, discharge planning, patient consultation, and case management. For more information, see the Utilization Management section of this document.

All other defined terms in this Plan Document shall have the meanings specified in the Plan Document where they appear.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS

Some health care services are not covered by the Plan. Coverage is not available from the Plan for charges arising from care, supplies, treatment, and/or services:

Abortion. For or related to an abortion, except where the life of the mother is endangered by the continued Pregnancy or for medical complications that arise from an abortion or if the Pregnancy is the result of rape or incest.

Acupuncture. Relating directly or indirectly to acupuncture, including acupuncture provided in lieu of anesthetic.

Administrative Costs. That are solely for and/or applicable to administrative costs of completing claim forms or reports or for providing records wherever allowed by applicable law and/or regulation. This exclusion does not apply to forms, reports or records required for the determination or payment of claims for services under this Plan.

After the Termination Date. That are Incurred by the Participant on or after the date coverage terminates, even if payments have been predetermined for a course of treatment submitted before the termination date, unless otherwise deemed to be covered in accordance with the terms of the Plan or applicable law and/or regulation.

Alcohol. Involving a Participant who has taken part in any activity made illegal due to the felony use of alcohol or felony state of intoxication. This exclusion does not apply if the Injury (a) resulted from being the victim of an act of domestic violence, or (b) resulted from a documented medical condition (including both physical and mental health conditions), even if the condition is not diagnosed before the Injury.

Alternative Medicine. For holistic or homeopathic treatment, naturopathic services, and thermography, including drugs.

Biofeedback. For biofeedback.

Broken Appointments. That are charged solely due to the Participant's having failed to honor an appointment.

Complications of Non-Covered Services. That are required as a result of complications from a service not covered under the Plan, unless expressly stated otherwise.

Confined Persons. That are for services, supplies, and/or treatment arising from confinement in a prison, jail or other penal institution.

Cosmetic Surgery. That are Incurred in connection with the care and/or treatment of Surgical Procedures which are performed for plastic, reconstructive or cosmetic purposes or any other service or supply which are primarily used to improve, alter or enhance appearance, whether or not for psychological or emotional reasons, except to the extent where it is needed for: (a) repair or alleviation of damage resulting from an Accident; (b) because of infection or Illness; (c) because of congenital disease, developmental condition or anomaly of a covered Dependent Child which has resulted in a functional defect. A treatment will be considered cosmetic for either of the following reasons: (a) its primary purpose is to beautify or (b) there is no documentation of a clinically significant impairment, meaning decrease in function or change in physiology due to Injury, Illness or congenital abnormality. The term "cosmetic services" includes those services which are described in IRS Code Section 213(d)(9).

Custodial Care. That do not restore health or are provided mainly as a rest cure or for maintenance care, unless specifically mentioned otherwise.

Education or Training Program. Performed by a Physician or other Provider enrolled in an education or training program when such services are related to the education or training program, except as specifically provided herein.

Excess. That exceed(s) Plan limits, set forth herein and including (but not limited to) the Maximum Allowable Charge in the Plan Administrator's discretion and as determined by the Plan Administrator, in accordance with the Plan terms as set forth by and within this document.

Experimental. That are Experimental or Investigational.

Foreign Travel. That are received outside of the United States if travel is for the purpose of obtaining medical services, unless otherwise approved by the Plan Administrator.

Government. That the Participant obtains, but which is paid, may be paid, is provided or could be provided at no cost to the Participant through any program or agency, in accordance with the laws or regulations of any government, or where care is provided at government expense, unless there is a legal obligation for the Participant to pay for such treatment or service in the absence of coverage. This Exclusion does not apply when otherwise prohibited by law, including laws applicable to Medicaid and Medicare.

Government-Operated Facilities. That meet the following requirements:

1. That are furnished to the Participant in any veteran's Hospital, military Hospital, Institution or facility operated by the United States government or by any State government or any agency or instrumentality of such governments.
2. That can be paid for by any government agency, even if the patient waives his rights to those services or supplies.

NOTE: *This Exclusion does not apply to treatment of non-service related disabilities or for Inpatient care provided in a military or other Federal government Hospital to Dependents of active duty armed service personnel or armed service retirees and their Dependents. This Exclusion does not apply where otherwise prohibited by law.*

Hair Pieces. For wigs, artificial hair pieces, human or artificial hair transplants, or any Drug, prescription or otherwise, used to eliminate baldness. **NOTE:** *This Exclusion does not apply to hair pieces and wigs that are covered under the Plan for patients following chemotherapy/radiation treatment, or for alopecia areata. who are undergoing chemotherapy.*

Hypnosis. Related to the use of hypnosis.

Illegal Acts. Services received as a result of Injury or Illness caused by or contributed to by engaging in an illegal act (felony) or occupation; by committing or attempting to commit any crime, criminal act, assault or other felonious behavior; or by participating in a riot or public disturbance. This exclusion does not apply if the Injury (a) resulted from being the victim of an act of domestic violence, or (b) resulted from a documented medical condition (including both physical and mental health conditions), even if the condition is not diagnosed before the Injury.

Illegal Drugs or Medications. That are services, supplies, care or treatment to a Participant for Injury or Illness Incurred while Participant was voluntarily taking of or being under the influence of any controlled substance, drug, hallucinogen or narcotic not administered on the advice of a Physician, or of any Schedule I substance, even if administered on the advice of a Physician and/or legal under the law of the state where the Participant lives, even if the cause of the Illness or Injury is not related to the use of the controlled substance, drug, hallucinogen or narcotic. Expenses will be covered for Injured Participants other than the person using controlled substances and expenses will be covered for Substance Use Disorder treatment as specified in this Plan. This Exclusion does not apply if the Injury (a) resulted from being the victim of an act of domestic violence, or (b) resulted from a documented medical condition (including both physical and mental health conditions), even if the condition is not diagnosed before the Injury.

Immediate Family Member. That are rendered by a member of the immediate Family Unit or person regularly residing in the same household, whether the relationship is by blood or exists in law.

Impregnation and Infertility Treatment. Following charges related to Impregnation and Infertility Treatment: artificial insemination, fertility Drugs, G.I.F.T. (Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer), impotency Drugs such as Viagra™, in-vitro fertilization, surrogate mother (unless the surrogate is a Participant, in which case the Preventive Care and/or Pregnancy expenses will be covered in accordance with the Plan provisions), donor eggs, collection or purchase of donor semen (sperm) or oocytes (eggs), and freezing of sperm, oocytes, or embryos, or any type of artificial impregnation procedure, whether or not such procedure is successful

Incurred by Other Persons. That are expenses actually Incurred by other persons.

Long Term Care. That are related to long term care.

Marijuana. For marijuana or marijuana-derived substances or compounds (like THC/CBD), even if the Participant has a prescription and marijuana is legal in the state in which he or she lives.

Medical Necessity. That are not Medically Necessary and/or arise from services and/or supplies that are not Medically Necessary.

Medically Unnecessary Inter-facility Patient Transport. That is not Medically Necessary. The Plan Administrator retains discretionary authority in determining Medical Necessity in this regard, and will consider assessment by Sentinel Air Medical Alliance, LLC in determining Medical Necessity of inter-facility patient transport. **The Plan Administrator retains the discretionary authority to limit benefit availability to alternative providers of inter-facility air transport if and when a provider fails to comply with the terms of the Plan, or proposed charges exceed the maximum allowable in accordance with the terms of the Plan.**

Military Service. That are related to conditions determined by the Veteran's Administration to be connected to active service in the military of the United States, except to the extent prohibited or modified by law.

Negligence. That are for Injuries resulting from negligence, misfeasance, malfeasance, nonfeasance or malpractice on the part of any caregiver, Institution, or Provider, as determined by the Plan Administrator, in its discretion, in light of applicable laws and evidence available to the Plan Administrator.

No Coverage. That are Incurred at a time when no coverage is in force for the applicable Participant and/or Dependent.

No Legal Obligation. That are for services provided to a Participant for which the Provider of a service does not and/or would not customarily render a direct charge, or charges Incurred for which the Participant or Plan has no legal obligation to pay, or for which no charges would be made in the absence of this coverage, including but not limited to charges for services not actually rendered, fees, care, supplies, or services for which a person, company or any other entity except the Participant or the Plan, may be liable for necessitating the fees, care, supplies, or services.

Non-Prescription Drugs. That are for drugs for use outside of a Hospital or other Inpatient facility that can be purchased over-the-counter and without a Physician's written prescription. Drugs for which there is a non-prescription equivalent available. This does not apply to the extent the non-prescription drug must be covered under Preventive Care, subject to the Affordable Care Act, as amended.

Not Acceptable. That are not accepted as standard practice by the American Medical Association (AMA), American Dental Association (ADA), or the Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

Not Covered Provider. That are performed by Providers that do not satisfy all the requirements per the Provider definition as defined within this Plan.

Not Specified As Covered. That are not specified as covered under any provision of this Plan.

Nutritional Supplements. Charges for nutritional supplements.

Obesity. Charges for bariatric surgery, including but not limited to, gastric bypass, stapling and intestinal bypass, and lap band surgery, including reversals, related to both obesity and Class III obesity (if BMI is equal to or greater than 40.0 kg/m²). For non-Class III obesity, related to care and treatment of obesity, weight loss or dietary control. This Exclusion does not apply to treatment of Morbid (Class III) Obesity, which is only covered for physician-supervised weight loss programs at a medical facility and for nutritional counseling by registered dietitians or other Qualified Providers. Diet supplements are not covered.

Occupational. That are for any condition, Illness, Injury or complication thereof arising out of or in the course of employment, including self-employment, or an activity for wage or profit, where workers' compensation or another form of occupational injury medical coverage is available.

Orthopedic Shoes. For orthopedic shoes, unless they are for diabetics or unless they are an integral part of a leg brace and the cost is included in the orthotist's charge. Custom-Molded Shoe inserts are covered when medically necessary.

Osseous Surgery. For osseous surgery.

Other than Attending Physician. That are other than those certified by a Physician who is attending the Participant as being required for the treatment of Injury and performed by an appropriate Provider.

Personal Convenience Items. For equipment that does not meet the definition of Durable Medical Equipment, including air conditioners, humidifiers and exercise equipment, whether or not recommended by a Physician.

Personal Injury Insurance. That are in connection with an automobile accident for which benefits payable hereunder are, or would be otherwise covered by, mandatory no-fault automobile insurance or any other similar type of personal injury insurance required by state or federal law, without regard to whether the Participant actually had such mandatory coverage. Benefits will be excluded to the amount of first party medical coverage required under the applicable state law, regardless of a Participant's election of lesser coverage. This Exclusion does not apply if the Injured person is a passenger in a non-family owned vehicle or a pedestrian.

Postage, Shipping, Handling Charges, Etc. That are for any postage, shipping or handling charges which may occur in the transmittal of information to the Third Party Administrator; including interest or financing charges.

Pregnancy of a Dependent Child. Incurred by an eligible Dependent Child, including, but not limited to, pre-natal, delivery and post-natal care, treatment of miscarriage and complications due to Pregnancy, unless specifically provided as a covered benefit elsewhere in this Plan. **NOTE: Preventive Care charges for Pregnancy are covered under the Preventive Care benefit in the Medical Benefits section.**

Prior to Coverage. That are rendered or received prior to or after any period of coverage hereunder, except as specifically provided herein.

Private Duty Nursing. For private duty nursing.

Professional (and Semi-Professional) Athletics (Injury/Illness). That are in connection with any Injury or Illness arising out of or in the course of any employment for wage or profit; or related to professional or semi-professional athletics, including practice.

Prohibited by Law. That are themselves prohibited by applicable law, in general or within the context of the course of treatment, or to the extent that payment under this Plan is prohibited by applicable law.

Provider Error. That are required as a result of unreasonable Provider error.

Repair of Purchased Equipment. For maintenance and repairs needed due to misuse or abuse of purchased equipment.

Replacement Braces. For replacement of braces of the leg, arm, back, neck, or artificial arms or legs, unless there is sufficient change in the Participant's physical condition to make the original device no longer functional.

Routine Patient Costs for Participation in an Approved Clinical Trial.

For routine patient costs for participation in an Approved Clinical Trial. The following items are excluded from approved clinical trial coverage under this Plan:

1. The cost of an Investigational new drug or device that is not approved for any indication by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, including a drug or device that is the subject of the Approved Clinical Trial.
2. The cost of a service that is not a health care service, regardless of whether the service is required in connection with participation in an Approved Clinical Trial.
3. The cost of a service that is clearly inconsistent with widely accepted and established standards of care for a particular Diagnosis.
4. A cost associated with managing an Approved Clinical Trial.
5. The cost of a health care service that is specifically excluded by the Plan.

6. Services that are part of the subject matter of the Approved Clinical Trial and that are customarily paid for by the research institution conducting the Approved Clinical Trial.

If one or more participating Providers do participate in the Approved Clinical Trial, the qualified plan Participant must participate in the Approved Clinical Trial through a participating, Network Provider, if the Provider will accept the Participant into the trial.

The Plan does not cover routine patient care services that are provided outside of this Plan's health care Provider Network unless Non-Network benefits are otherwise provided under this Plan.

Sexual Dysfunction. For any services or supplies for the treatment of male or female sexual dysfunction such as, but not limited to, treatment of erectile dysfunction (including penile implants), anorgasm, and premature ejaculation.

Sterilization for Men. Charges for male sterilization procedures. Benefits for all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved charges related to sterilization procedures for women are covered under Preventive Care, to the extent required by the Affordable Care Act (ACA).

Sterilization Reversal. For sterilization procedure reversal.

Subrogation, Reimbursement, and/or Third Party Responsibility. That are for an Illness or Injury not payable by virtue of the Plan's subrogation, reimbursement, and/or third party responsibility provisions.

Travel. For travel, whether or not recommended by a Physician, except as specifically provided herein.

Vision Care. Expenses for the following:

1. For eye refractions, eyeglasses, contact lenses, or the vision examination for prescribing or fitting eyeglasses or contact lenses (except for aphakic patients, and soft lenses or sclera shells intended for use in the treatment of Illness or Injury).
2. For refractive procedures or other plastic surgeries on the cornea in lieu of eyeglasses.
3. Orthokeratology lenses for reshaping the cornea of the eye to improve vision.

Vitamins. For vitamins, except as specified under Preventive Care

War/Riot. That are Incurred as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared, or any act of aggression by any country, including rebellion or riot, when the Participant is a member of the armed forces of any country, or during service by a Participant in the armed forces of any country, or voluntary participation in a riot. This Exclusion does not apply to any Participant who is not a member of the armed forces, and does not apply to victims of any act of war or aggression.

With respect to any Illness or Injury which is otherwise covered by the Plan, the Plan will not deny benefits otherwise provided for treatment of the Illness or Injury if the Illness or Injury results from being the victim of an act of domestic violence or a documented medical condition, even if the condition is not diagnosed before the Injury. To the extent consistent with applicable law, this exception will not require this Plan to provide particular benefits other than those provided under the terms of the Plan.

PRESCRIPTION DRUG BENEFITS

The out-of-pocket maximum is the maximum dollar amount Participants are responsible for paying for covered services during a Calendar Year, including the Copayments.

When the individual and/or family out-of-pocket expenses reach the out-of-pocket maximum, the Plan will pay 100% of the Covered Expenses for the individual or the individual and his or her Dependents for the remainder of the Calendar Year as applicable.

A Copayment is the flat dollar amount specified in the Summary of Benefits that a Participant is required to pay for certain covered services. Copayments will not apply after the out-of-pocket maximum has been reached.

Participating pharmacies ("Participating Pharmacies") have contracted with the Plan to charge Participants reduced fees for covered Drugs. Optum Rx is the administrator of the prescription drug plan. Participants will be issued an identification card to use at the pharmacy at time of purchase. Participants will be held fully responsible for the consequences of any pharmacy identification card after termination of coverage. No reimbursement will be made when the identification card is not used.

The Mail Order Option is available for maintenance medications (those that are taken for long periods of time, such as Drugs sometimes prescribed for heart disease, high blood pressure, asthma, etc.). Because of the volume buying, Optum Rx, the mail order pharmacy, is able to offer Participants significant savings on their prescriptions.

The Copayment/Coinsurance amounts/Deductible are applied to each charge and are shown on the Summary of Benefits. The Copayment/Coinsurance amounts/Deductible amounts apply toward the out-of-pocket maximums as detailed in the Summary of Benefits for each plan.

Covered Expenses

The following are covered under the Plan:

Acne Control. Drugs that help manage the severity and frequency of acne outbreaks that cannot be purchased over-the-counter.

Allergy Sera. Charges for allergy sera.

Bee Sting Kits. Charges for EPI PEN and Ana Kit.

Compounded Prescriptions. All compounded prescriptions containing at least one prescription ingredient in a therapeutic quantity.

Contraceptives. All Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved, granted or cleared contraceptives Drugs, in accordance with the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) guidelines.

Diabetes. Insulins, insulin syringes and needles, diabetic supplies – legend, diabetic supplies – over-the-counter, and glucose test strips, when prescribed by a Physician.

Drug Efficacy Study Implementation (DESI) Drugs. Charges for DESI Drugs.

Imitrex Injection. Charges for Imitrex injections (migraine auto-injector).

Immunizations. Immunization agents, biological sera, and immunologicals (vaccines).

Injectables. A charge for injectables.

Legend Drugs.

1. Class V Drugs.
2. Diabetic Supplies.
3. Pre-Natal Vitamins.

Occupational. Prescriptions necessitated due to an occupational activity or event occurring as a result of an activity for wage or profit which an eligible person is entitled to receive without charge under any workers' compensation or similar law.

Required by Law. All Drugs prescribed by a Physician that require a prescription either by Federal or State law, except injectables (other than insulin) and the Drugs excluded below.

Limitations

The benefits set forth in this section will be limited to:

Dosages.

1. With respect to the Pharmacy Option, any one prescription is limited to a 30 day supply.
2. With respect to the Mail Order Option, any one prescription is limited to a 90 day supply.
3. With respect to the Specialty Drug Option, any one prescription is limited to a 30 day supply.

Refills.

1. Refills only up to the number of times specified by a Physician.
2. Refills up to one year from the date of order by a Physician.

Exclusions

In addition to the General Limitations and Exclusions section, the following are not covered by the Plan:

Administration. Any charge for the administration of a covered Drug.

Anorexiant. Anorexiant (weight loss Drugs).

Anti-Aging Products. Drugs intended to affect the structure or function of the skin that cannot be purchased over-the-counter.

Consumed Where Dispensed. Any Drug or medicine that is consumed or administered at the place where it is dispensed.

Experimental Drugs. Experimental Drugs and medicines, even though a charge is made to the Participant.

Fertility Agents. Charges for fertility agents.

Growth Hormones. Charges for growth hormones.

Impotency. A charge for impotency medication, including Viagra.

Institutional Medication. A Drug or medicine that is to be taken by a Participant, in whole or in part, while confined in an Institution, including any Institution that has a facility for dispensing Drugs and medicines on its premises.

Investigational Use Drugs. A Drug or medicine labeled "Caution – limited by Federal law to Investigational use".

Medical Devices and Supplies. Charges for legend and over the counter medical devices and supplies.

No Charge. A charge for drugs which may be properly received without charge under local, State or Federal programs.

Non-Insulin Syringes/Needles. Charges for non-insulin syringes and needles.

Non-Prescription Drug or Medicine. A drug or medicine that can legally be bought without a prescription, except for injectable insulin.

Over-the-Counter Devices. Devices of any type purchased without a Prescription, including, but not limited to, therapeutic devices, artificial appliances, braces, support garments or any similar device.

Over-the-Counter Drugs. Charges for over-the-counter drugs, except to the extent required by the Affordable Care Act, as amended:

1. Diagnostics.
2. Medical Devices and Supplies.
3. Vitamins.

Rogaine. Charges for Rogaine (topical minoxidil).

Smoking Deterrents. A charge for Drugs or aids for smoking cessation, including, but not limited to, nicotine gum and smoking cessation patches, except as provided for under ACA.

Steroids. Anabolic steroids.

Vitamins. Vitamins, except pre-natal vitamins.

CLAIM PROCEDURES; PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

Introduction

In accordance with applicable law, the Plan will allow an authorized representative to act on a Claimant's behalf in pursuing or appealing a benefit claim.

The availability of health benefit payments is dependent upon Claimants complying with the following:

Health Claims

Full and final authority to adjudicate claims and make determinations as to their payability by and under the Plan belongs to and resides solely with the Plan Administrator. The Plan Administrator shall make claims adjudication determinations after full and fair review and in accordance with the terms of this Plan, applicable law, and with ERISA. To receive due consideration, claims for benefits and questions regarding said claims should be directed to the Third Party Administrator. The Plan Administrator may delegate to the Third Party Administrator responsibility to process claims in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Plan Administrator's directive(s). The Third Party Administrator is not a fiduciary of the Plan and does not have discretionary authority to make claims payment decisions or interpret the meaning of the Plan terms.

Written proof that expenses eligible for Plan reimbursement and/or payment were Incurred, as well as proof of their eligibility for payment by the Plan, must be provided to the Plan Administrator via the Third Party Administrator. Although a provider of medical services and/or supplies may submit such claims directly to the Plan by virtue of an assignment of benefits, ultimate responsibility for supplying such written proof remains with the Claimant. The Plan Administrator may determine the time and fashion by which such proof must be submitted. No benefits shall be payable under the Plan if the Plan Administrator determines that the claims are not eligible for Plan payment, or, if inadequate proof is provided by the Claimant or entities submitting claims to the Plan on the Claimant's behalf.

A call from a Provider who wants to know if an individual is covered under the Plan, or if a certain procedure is covered by the Plan, prior to providing treatment is not a "claim," since an actual claim for benefits is not being filed with the Plan. These are simply requests for information, and any response is not a guarantee of benefits, since payment of benefits is subject to all Plan provisions, limitations and Exclusions. Once treatment is rendered, a Clean Claim must be filed with the Plan (which will be a "Post-service Claim"). At that time, a determination will be made as to what benefits are payable under the Plan.

A Claimant has the right to request a review of an Adverse Benefit Determination. If the claim is denied at the end of the appeal process, as described below, the Plan's final decision is known as a Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination. If the Claimant receives notice of a Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination, or if the Plan does not follow the claims procedures properly, the Claimant then has the right to request an independent external review. The external review procedures are described below.

The claims procedures are intended to provide a full and fair review. This means, among other things, that claims and appeals will be decided in a manner designed to ensure the independence and impartiality of the persons involved in making these decisions.

Benefits will be payable to a Claimant, or to a Provider that has accepted an assignment of benefits as consideration in full for services rendered. The Plan Administrator may revoke an assignment of benefits previously issued to a Provider at its discretion and treat the Participant as the sole beneficiary.

According to Federal regulations which apply to the Plan, there are four types of claims: Pre-service (Urgent and Non-urgent), Concurrent Care and Post-service.

1. **Pre-service Claims.** A "Pre-service Claim" occurs when issuance of payment by the Plan is dependent upon determination of payability prior to the receipt of the applicable medical care; however, if the Plan does not require the Claimant to obtain approval of a medical service prior to getting treatment, then there is no "Pre-service Claim."
Urgent care or Emergency medical services or admissions will not require notice to the Plan prior to the receipt of care. Furthermore, if in the opinion of a Physician with knowledge of the Claimant's

medical condition, pre-determination of payability by the Plan prior to the receipt of medical care (a Pre-service Claim) would result in a delay adequate to jeopardize the life or health of the Claimant, hinder the Claimant's ability to regain maximum function (compared to treatment without delay), or subject the Claimant to severe pain that cannot be adequately managed without the care or treatment that is the subject of the claim, said claim may be deemed to be a "Pre-service Urgent Care Claim". In such circumstances, the Claimant is urged to obtain the applicable care without delay, and communicate with the Plan regarding their claim(s) as soon as reasonably possible.

If, due to Emergency or urgency as defined above, a Pre-service claim is not possible, the Claimant must comply with the Plan's requirements with respect to notice required after receipt of treatment, and must file the claim as a Post-service Claim, as herein described.

Pre-admission certification of a non-Emergency Hospital admission is a "claim" only to the extent of the determination made – that the type of procedure or condition warrants Inpatient confinement for a certain number of days. The rules regarding Pre-service Claims will apply to that determination only. Once a Claimant has the treatment in question, the claim for benefits relating to that treatment will be treated as a Post-service Claim.

2. Concurrent Claims. If a Claimant requires an on-going course of treatment over a period of time or via a number of treatments, the Plan may approve of a "Concurrent Claim". In such circumstances, the Claimant must notify the Plan of such necessary ongoing or routine medical care, and the Plan will assess the Concurrent Claim as well as determine whether the course of treatment should be reduced or terminated. The Claimant, in turn, may request an extension of the course of treatment beyond that which the Plan has approved. If the Plan does not require the Claimant to obtain approval of a medical service prior to getting treatment, then there is no need to contact the Plan Administrator to request an extension of a course of treatment, and the Claimant must simply comply with the Plan's requirements with respect to notice required after receipt of treatment, as herein described.
3. Post-service Claims. A "Post-service Claim" is a claim for benefits from the Plan after the medical services and/or supplies have already been provided.

When Claims Must Be Filed

Post-service health claims (which must be Clean Claims) must be filed with the Third Party Administrator within 365 days of the date charges for the service(s) and/or supplies were Incurred. Claims filed later than that date shall be denied. Benefits are based upon the Plan's provisions at the time the charges were Incurred.

A Pre-service Claim (including a Concurrent claim that also is a Pre-service claim) is considered to be filed when the request for approval of treatment or services is received by the Third Party Administrator in accordance with the Plan's procedures.

A Post-service Claim is considered to be filed when the following information is received by the Third Party Administrator, together with the industry standard claim form:

1. The date of service.
2. The name, address, telephone number and tax identification number of the Provider of the services or supplies.
3. The place where the services were rendered.
4. The Diagnosis and procedure codes.
5. Any applicable pre-negotiated rate.
6. The name of the Plan.
7. The name of the covered Employee.
8. The name of the patient.

Upon receipt of this information, the claim will be deemed to be initiated with the Plan.

The Third Party Administrator will determine if enough information has been submitted to enable proper consideration of the claim (a Clean Claim). If not, more information may be requested as provided herein. This additional information must be received by the Third Party Administrator within 45 days (48 hours in the case of Pre-service urgent care claims) from receipt by the Claimant of the request for additional information. **Failure to do so may result in claims being declined or reduced.**

Timing of Claim Decisions

The Plan Administrator shall notify the Claimant, in accordance with the provisions set forth below, of any Adverse Benefit Determination (and, in the case of Pre-service claims and Concurrent claims, of decisions that a claim is payable in full) within the following timeframes:

1. Pre-service Urgent Care Claims:

- a. If the Claimant has provided all of the necessary information, as soon as possible, taking into account the medical exigencies, but not later than 72 hours after receipt of the claim.
- b. If the Claimant has not provided all of the information needed to process the claim, then the Claimant will be notified as to what specific information is needed as soon as possible, but not later than 24 hours after receipt of the claim.
- c. The Claimant will be notified of a determination of benefits as soon as possible, but not later than 48 hours, taking into account the medical exigencies, after the earliest of:
 - i. The Plan's receipt of the specified information.
 - ii. The end of the period afforded the Claimant to provide the information.
- d. If there is an Adverse Benefit Determination, a request for an expedited appeal may be submitted orally or in writing by the Claimant. All necessary information, including the Plan's benefit determination on review, may be transmitted between the Plan and the Claimant by telephone, facsimile, or other similarly expeditious method. Alternatively, the Claimant may request an expedited review under the external review process.

2. Pre-service Non-urgent Care Claims:

- a. If the Claimant has provided all of the information needed to process the claim, in a reasonable period of time appropriate to the medical circumstances, but not later than 15 days after receipt of the claim, unless an extension has been requested, then prior to the end of the 15 day extension period.
- b. If the Claimant has not provided all of the information needed to process the claim, then the Claimant will be notified as to what specific information is needed as soon as possible. The Claimant will be notified of a determination of benefits in a reasonable period of time appropriate to the medical circumstances, either prior to the end of the extension period (if additional information was requested during the initial processing period), or by the date agreed to by the Plan Administrator and the Claimant (if additional information was requested during the extension period).

3. Concurrent Claims:

- a. **Plan Notice of Reduction or Termination.** If the Plan Administrator is notifying the Claimant of a reduction or termination of a course of treatment (other than by Plan amendment or termination), notification will occur before the end of such period of time or number of treatments. The Claimant will be notified sufficiently in advance of the reduction or termination to allow the Claimant to appeal and obtain a determination on review of that Adverse Benefit Determination before the benefit is reduced or terminated. This rule does not apply if benefits are reduced or eliminated due to plan amendment or termination. A similar process applies for claims based on a rescission of coverage for fraud or misrepresentation.
- b. **Request by Claimant Involving Urgent Care.** If the Plan Administrator receives a request from a Claimant to extend the course of treatment beyond the period of time or number of treatments involving urgent care, notification will occur as soon as possible, taking into account the medical exigencies, but not later than 24 hours after receipt of the claim, as long as the Claimant makes the request at least 24 hours prior to the expiration of the prescribed period of time or number of treatments. If the Claimant submits the request with less than 24 hours prior to the expiration of the prescribed period of time or number of treatments, the request will be treated as a claim involving urgent care and decided within the urgent care timeframe.
- c. **Request by Claimant Involving Non-urgent Care.** If the Plan Administrator receives a request from the Claimant for a claim not involving urgent care, the request will be treated as a new benefit claim and decided within the timeframe appropriate to the type of claim (either as a Pre-service Non-urgent claim or a Post-service claim).
- d. **Request by Claimant Involving Rescission.** With respect to rescissions, the following timetable applies

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| i. | Notification to Claimant | 30 days |
| ii. | Notification of Adverse Benefit Determination on appeal | 30 days |

4. Post-service Claims:

- a. If the Claimant has provided all of the information needed to process the claim, in a reasonable period of time, but not later than 30 days after receipt of the claim, unless an extension has been requested, then prior to the end of the 15 day extension period.
- b. If such an extension is necessary due to a failure of the Claimant to submit the information necessary to decide the claim, the notice of extension shall specifically describe the required information, and the Claimant shall be afforded at least 45 days from receipt of the notice within which to provide the specified information.
- c. If the Claimant has not provided all of the information needed to process the claim and additional information is requested during the initial processing period, then the Claimant will be notified of a determination of benefits prior to the end of the extension period, unless additional information is requested during the extension period, then the Claimant will be notified of the determination by a date agreed to by the Plan Administrator and the Claimant.

5. Extensions:

- a. Pre-service Urgent Care Claims. No extensions are available in connection with Pre-service urgent care claims.
- b. Pre-service Non-urgent Care Claims. This period may be extended by the Plan for up to 15 days, provided that the Plan Administrator both determines that such an extension is necessary due to matters beyond the control of the Plan and notifies the Claimant, prior to the expiration of the initial 15 day processing period, of the circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Plan expects to render a decision.
- c. Post service Claims. This period may be extended by the Plan for up to 15 days, provided that the Plan Administrator both determines that such an extension is necessary due to matters beyond the control of the Plan and notifies the Claimant, prior to the expiration of the initial 30 day processing period, of the circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Plan expects to render a decision.

6. Calculating Time Periods. The period of time within which a benefit determination is required to be made shall begin at the time a claim is deemed to be filed in accordance with the procedures of the Plan.

Notification of an Adverse Benefit Determination

The Plan Administrator shall provide a Claimant with a notice, either in writing or electronically (or, in the case of urgent care claims, by telephone, facsimile or similar method, with written or electronic notice following within three days), containing the following information:

1. Information sufficient to allow the Claimant to identify the claim involved (including date of service, the health care Provider, the claim amount, if applicable, and a statement describing the availability, upon request, of the Diagnosis code and its corresponding meaning, and the treatment code and its corresponding meaning).
2. A reference to the specific portion(s) of the Plan Document upon which a denial is based.
3. Specific reason(s) for a denial, including the denial code and its corresponding meaning, and a description of the Plan's standard, if any, that was used in denying the claim.
4. A description of any additional information necessary for the Claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such information is necessary.
5. A description of the Plan's review procedures and the time limits applicable to the procedures, including a statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under Section 502(a) of ERISA following an Adverse Benefit Determination on final review.
6. A statement that the Claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant to the Claimant's claim for benefits.
7. Upon request, the identity of any medical or vocational experts consulted in connection with a claim, even if the Plan did not rely upon their advice (or a statement that the identity of the expert will be provided, upon request).
8. Any rule, guideline, protocol or similar criterion that was relied upon in making the determination (or a statement that it was relied upon and that a copy will be provided to the Claimant, free of charge, upon request).

9. In the case of denials based upon a medical judgment (such as whether the treatment is Medically Necessary or Experimental), either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the Claimant's medical circumstances, or a statement that such explanation will be provided to the Claimant, free of charge, upon request.
10. In a claim involving urgent care, a description of the Plan's expedited review process.

Appeal of Adverse Benefit Determinations

Full and Fair Review of All Claims

In cases where a claim for benefits is denied, in whole or in part, and the Claimant believes the claim has been denied wrongly, the Claimant may appeal the denial and review pertinent documents. The claims procedures of this Plan provide a Claimant with a reasonable opportunity for a full and fair review of a claim and Adverse Benefit Determination. More specifically, the Plan provides:

1. A 180 day timeframe following receipt of a notification of an initial Adverse Benefit Determination within which to appeal the determination. The Plan will not accept appeals filed after a 180 day timeframe.
2. The opportunity to submit written comments, documents, records, and other information relating to the claim for benefits.
3. The opportunity to review the Claim file and to present evidence and testimony as part of the internal claims and appeals process.
4. A review that does not afford deference to the previous Adverse Benefit Determination and that is conducted by an appropriate named fiduciary of the Plan, who shall be neither the individual who made the Adverse Benefit Determination that is the subject of the appeal, nor the subordinate of such individual.
5. A review that takes into account all comments, documents, records, and other information submitted by the Claimant relating to the claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the prior benefit determination.
6. That, in deciding an appeal of any Adverse Benefit Determination that is based in whole or in part upon a medical judgment, the Plan fiduciary shall consult with a health care professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment, who is neither an individual who was consulted in connection with the Adverse Benefit Determination that is the subject of the appeal, nor the subordinate of any such individual.
7. Upon request, the identity of medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained on behalf of the Plan in connection with a claim, even if the Plan did not rely upon their advice.
8. If applicable, a discussion of the basis for disagreeing with the disability determination made by either (a) the Social Security Administration; or (b) an independent medical expert that has conducted a full medical review of the Claimant if presented by the Claimant in support of the claim.
9. That a Claimant will be provided, free of charge: (a) reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to the Claimant's claim in possession of the Plan Administrator or Third Party Administrator; (b) information regarding any voluntary appeals procedures offered by the Plan; (c) information regarding the Claimant's right to an external review process; (d) any internal rule, guideline, protocol or other similar criterion relied upon, considered or generated in making the adverse determination; and (e) an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the Claimant's medical circumstances.
10. That a Claimant will be provided, free of charge, and sufficiently in advance of the date that the notice of Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination is required, with new or additional evidence considered, relied upon, or generated by the Plan in connection with the Claim, as well as any new or additional rationale for a denial at the internal appeals stage, and a reasonable opportunity for the Claimant to respond to such new evidence or rationale.

Requirements for First Level Appeal

The Claimant must file an appeal regarding a Post-service claim and applicable Adverse Benefit Determination, in writing within 180 days following receipt of the notice of an Adverse Benefit Determination.

For Pre-service Claims. Oral appeals should be submitted in writing as soon as possible after it has been initiated. To file any appeal in writing, the Claimant's appeal must be addressed as follows:

Consociate Health
2828 North Monroe Street
Decatur, IL 62526
Phone: 1-800-798-2422
Fax: 1-217-423-4575
Website: www.consociatehealth.com

For Post-service Claims. To file any appeal in writing, the Claimant's appeal must be addressed as follows:

Consociate Health
2828 North Monroe Street
Decatur, IL 62526
Phone: 1-800-798-2422
Fax: 1-217-423-4575
Website: www.consociatehealth.com

It shall be the responsibility of the Claimant or authorized representative to submit an appeal under the provisions of the Plan. Any appeal must include:

1. The name of the Employee/Claimant.
2. The Employee/Claimant's social security number.
3. The group name or identification number.
4. A statement in clear and concise terms of the reason or reasons for disagreement with the handling of the claim.
5. Any material or information that the Claimant has which indicates that the Claimant is entitled to benefits under the Plan.

Timing of Notification of Benefit Determination on Review

The Plan Administrator shall notify the Claimant of the Plan's benefit determination on review within the following timeframes:

1. Pre-service Urgent Care Claims: As soon as possible, taking into account the medical exigencies, but not later than 72 hours after receipt of the appeal.
2. Pre-service Non-urgent Care Claims: Within a reasonable period of time appropriate to the medical circumstances, but not later than 30 days after receipt of the appeal.
3. Concurrent Claims: The response will be made in the appropriate time period based upon the type of claim: Pre-service Urgent, Pre-service Non-urgent or Post-service.
4. Post-service Claims: Within a reasonable period of time, but not later than 60 days after receipt of the appeal.

Calculating Time Periods. The period of time within which the Plan's determination is required to be made shall begin at the time an appeal is filed in accordance with the procedures of this Plan, without regard to whether all information necessary to make the determination accompanies the filing.

Manner and Content of Notification of Adverse Benefit Determination on Review

The Plan Administrator shall provide a Claimant with notification, with respect to Pre-service urgent care claims, by telephone, facsimile or similar method, and with respect to all other types of claims, in writing or electronically, of a Plan's Adverse Benefit Determination on review, setting forth:

1. Information sufficient to allow the Claimant to identify the claim involved (including date of service, the health care Provider, the claim amount, if applicable, and a statement describing the availability, upon request, of the Diagnosis code and its corresponding meaning, and the treatment code and its corresponding meaning).
2. Specific reason(s) for a denial, including the denial code and its corresponding meaning, and a description of the Plan's standard, if any, that was used in denying the claim, and a discussion of the decision.
3. A reference to the specific portion(s) of the plan provisions upon which a denial is based.

4. The identity of any medical or vocational experts consulted in connection with a claim, even if the Plan did not rely upon their advice (or a statement that the identity of the expert will be provided, upon request).
5. A statement that the Claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to the Claimant's claim for benefits.
6. Any rule, guideline, protocol or similar criterion that was relied upon, considered, or generated in making the determination will be provided free of charge. If this is not practical, a statement will be included that such a rule, guideline, protocol or similar criterion was relied upon in making the determination and a copy will be provided to the Claimant, free of charge, upon request.
7. A description of any additional information necessary for the Claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such information is necessary.
8. A description of available internal appeals and external review processes, including information regarding how to initiate an appeal.
9. A description of the Plan's review procedures and the time limits applicable to the procedures. This description will include information on how to initiate the appeal and a statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA following an Adverse Benefit Determination on final review.
10. In the case of denials based upon a medical judgment (such as whether the treatment is Medically Necessary or Experimental), either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the Claimant's medical circumstances, will be provided. If this is not practical, a statement will be included that such explanation will be provided to the Claimant, free of charge, upon request.
11. Information about the availability of, and contact information for, an applicable office of health insurance consumer assistance or ombudsman established under applicable federal law to assist Participants with the internal claims and appeals and external review processes.
12. The following statement: "You and your Plan may have other voluntary alternative dispute resolution options, such as mediation. One way to find out what may be available is to contact your local U.S. Department of Labor Office and your State insurance regulatory agency."

Furnishing Documents in the Event of an Adverse Determination

In the case of an Adverse Benefit Determination on review, the Plan Administrator shall provide such access to, and copies of, documents, records, and other information described in the provision relating to "Manner and Content of Notification of Adverse Benefit Determination on Review" as appropriate.

Decision on Review

The decision by the Plan Administrator or other appropriate named fiduciary of the Plan on review will be final, binding and conclusive and will be afforded the maximum deference permitted by law. All claim review procedures provided for in the Plan must be exhausted before any legal action is brought.

Requirements for Second Level Appeal

The Claimant must file an appeal regarding a Pre-service or Post-service claim and applicable Adverse Benefit Determination, in writing within 60 days following receipt of the notice of the first level Adverse Benefit Determination.

Two Levels of Appeal

This Plan requires two levels of appeal (Pre-service or Post-service) by a Claimant before the Plan's internal appeals are exhausted. For each level of appeal, the Claimant and the Plan are subject to the same procedures, rights, and responsibilities as stated within this Plan. Each level of appeal is subject to the above-outlined submission and response guidelines.

Once a Claimant receives an Adverse Benefit Determination in response to an initial claim for benefits, the Claimant may appeal that Adverse Benefit Determination, which will constitute the initial appeal. If the Claimant receives an Adverse Benefit Determination in response to that initial appeal, the Claimant may appeal that Adverse Benefit Determination as well, which will constitute the final internal appeal. If the Claimant receives an Adverse Benefit Determination in response to the Claimant's second appeal, such Adverse Benefit Determination will constitute the Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination, and the Plan's internal appeals procedures will have been exhausted.

Deemed Exhaustion of Internal Claims Procedures and De Minimis

Exception to the Deemed Exhaustion Rule

A Claimant will not be required to exhaust the internal claims and appeals procedures described above if the Plan fails to adhere to the claims procedures requirements. In such an instance, a Claimant may proceed immediately to the external review program or make a claim in court. However, the internal claim and appeals procedures will not be deemed exhausted (meaning the Claimant must adhere to them before participating in the external review program or bringing a claim in court) in the event of a de minimis violation that does not cause, and is not likely to cause, prejudice or harm to the Claimant as long as the Plan Administrator demonstrates that the violation was for good cause or due to matters beyond the control of the Plan, the violation occurred in the context of an ongoing, good faith exchange of information between the Plan and the Claimant, and the violation is not reflective of a pattern or practice of non-compliance.

If a Claimant believes the Plan Administrator has engaged in a violation of the claims procedures and would like to pursue an immediate review, the Claimant may request that the Plan provide a written explanation of the violation, including a description of the Plan's basis for asserting that the violation should not result in a "deemed exhaustion" of the claims procedures. The Plan will respond to this request within ten days. If the external reviewer or a court rejects a request for immediate review because the Plan has met the requirements for the "de minimis" exception described above, the Plan will provide the Claimant with notice of an opportunity to resubmit and pursue an internal appeal of the claim.

External Review Process

The Federal external review process does not apply to a denial, reduction, termination, or a failure to provide payment for a benefit based on a determination that a Claimant or beneficiary fails to meet the requirements for eligibility under the terms of a group health plan.

The Federal external review process, in accordance with the current Affordable Care Act regulations and other applicable law, applies only to:

1. Any eligible Adverse Benefit Determination (including a Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination) by a plan or issuer that involves medical judgment (including, but not limited to, those based on the plan's or issuer's requirements for Medical Necessity, appropriateness, health care setting, level of care, or effectiveness of a covered benefit; its determination that a treatment is Experimental or Investigational; its determination whether a Claimant or beneficiary is entitled to a reasonable alternative standard for a reward under a wellness program; its determination whether a plan or issuer is complying with the nonquantitative treatment limitation provisions of Code section 9812 and § 54.9812-1, which generally require, among other things, parity in the application of medical management techniques), as determined by the external reviewer.
2. An Adverse Benefit Determination that involves consideration of whether the Plan is complying with the surprise billing and cost-sharing protections set forth in the No Surprises Act.
3. A rescission of coverage (whether or not the rescission has any effect on any particular benefit at that time).

Standard external review

Standard external review is an external review that is not considered expedited (as described in the "expedited external review" paragraph in this section).

1. Request for external review. The Plan will allow a Claimant to file a request for an external review with the Plan if the request is filed within four months after the date of receipt of a notice of a Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination. If there is no corresponding date four months after the date of receipt of such a notice, then the request must be filed by the first day of the fifth month following the receipt of the notice. For example, if the date of receipt of the notice is October 30, because there is no February 30, the request must be filed by March 1. If the last filing date would fall on a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal holiday, the last filing date is extended to the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal holiday.
2. Preliminary review. Within five business days following the date of receipt of the external review request, the Plan will complete a preliminary review of the request to determine whether:

- a. The Claimant is or was covered under the Plan at the time the health care item or service was requested or, in the case of a retrospective review, was covered under the Plan at the time the health care item or service was provided.
 - b. The Adverse Benefit Determination or the Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination does not relate to the Claimant's failure to meet the requirements for eligibility under the terms of the Plan (e.g., worker classification or similar determination).
 - c. The Claimant has exhausted the Plan's internal appeal process (unless the Claimant is not required to exhaust the internal appeals process under the final regulations) and rendered the appeal available for standard external review.
 - d. The Claimant has provided all the information and forms required to process an external review. Within one business day after completion of the preliminary review, the Plan will issue a notification in writing to the Claimant. If the request is complete but not eligible for external review, such notification will include the reasons for its ineligibility and contact information for the Employee Benefits Security Administration (toll-free number 866-444-EBSA (3272)). If the request is not complete, such notification will describe the information or materials needed to make the request complete and the Plan will allow a Claimant to perfect the request for external review within the four-month filing period or within the 48 hour period following the receipt of the notification, whichever is later.
3. Referral to Independent Review Organization. The Plan will assign an independent review organization (IRO) that is accredited by URAC or by a similar nationally-recognized accrediting organization to conduct the external review. Moreover, the Plan will take action against bias and to ensure independence. Accordingly, the Plan will contract with (or direct the Third Party Administrator to contract with, on its behalf) at least three IROs for assignments under the Plan and rotate claims assignments among them (or incorporate other independent unbiased methods for selection of IROs, such as random selection). In addition, the IRO may not be eligible for any financial incentives based on the likelihood that the IRO will support the denial of benefits. In reaching a decision, the assigned IRO will review the claim de novo and is not bound by any decisions or conclusions reached during the Plan's internal claims and appeals process.
 4. Reversal of Plan's decision. Upon receipt of a notice of a final external review decision reversing the Adverse Benefit Determination or Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination, the Plan will provide coverage or payment for the claim without delay, regardless of whether the plan intends to seek judicial review of the external review decision and unless or until there is a judicial decision otherwise.

Expedited external review

1. Request for expedited external review. The Plan will allow a Claimant to make a request for an expedited external review with the Plan at the time the Claimant receives:
 - a. An Adverse Benefit Determination if the Adverse Benefit Determination involves a medical condition of the Claimant for which the timeframe for completion of a standard internal appeal under the final regulations would seriously jeopardize the life or health of the Claimant or would jeopardize the Claimant's ability to regain maximum function and the Claimant has filed a request for an expedited internal appeal.
 - b. A Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination, if the Claimant has a medical condition where the timeframe for completion of a standard external review would seriously jeopardize the life or health of the Claimant or would jeopardize the Claimant's ability to regain maximum function, or if the Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination concerns an admission, availability of care, continued stay, or health care item or service for which the Claimant received Emergency Services, but has not been discharged from a facility.
2. Preliminary review. Immediately upon receipt of the request for expedited external review, the Plan will determine whether the request meets the reviewability requirements set forth above for standard external review. The Plan will immediately send a notice that meets the requirements set forth above for standard external review to the Claimant of its eligibility determination.
3. Referral to Independent Review Organization. Upon a determination that a request is eligible for external review following the preliminary review, the Plan will assign an IRO pursuant to the requirements set forth above for standard review. The Plan will provide or transmit all necessary documents and

information considered in making the Adverse Benefit Determination or Final Internal Adverse Benefit Determination to the assigned IRO electronically or by telephone or facsimile or any other available expeditious method. The assigned IRO, to the extent the information or documents are available and the IRO considers them appropriate, will consider the information or documents described above under the procedures for standard review.

4. Notice of final external review decision. The Plan's (or Third Party Administrator's) contract with the assigned IRO will require the IRO to provide notice of the final external review decision, in accordance with the requirements set forth above, as expeditiously as the Claimant's medical condition or circumstances require, but in no event more than 72 hours after the IRO receives the request for an expedited external review. If the notice is not in writing, within 48 hours after the date of providing that notice, the assigned IRO will provide written confirmation of the decision to the Claimant and the Plan.

Appointment of Authorized Representative

A Claimant may designate another individual to be an authorized representative and act on his or her behalf and communicate with the Plan with respect to a specific benefit claim or appeal of a denial. This authorization must be in writing, signed and dated by the Claimant, and include all the information required in the authorized representative form. The appropriate form can be obtained from the Plan Administrator or the Third Party Administrator.

The Plan will permit, in a medically urgent situation, such as a claim involving Urgent Care, a Claimant's treating health care practitioner to act as the Claimant's authorized representative without completion of the authorized representative form.

Should a Claimant designate an authorized representative, all future communications from the Plan will be conducted with the authorized representative instead of the Claimant, unless the Plan Administrator is otherwise notified in writing by the Claimant. A Claimant can revoke the authorized representative at any time. A Claimant may authorize only one person as an authorized representative at a time.

Provider Appeals Process

If a claim is denied, Plan Participants have the option to appeal the Plan Administrator's determination as described in the "**Appeals of Adverse Benefit Determinations**" section. The Plan Participant may appoint their Provider as their Authorized Representative for appeal purposes. **The selection of an Authorized Representative for an Appeal is entirely separate from an Assignment of Benefits. If a Provider is named as an Authorized Representative, the Provider's status as an Authorized Representative does not confer an Assignment of Benefits. Furthermore, if a Provider receives an Assignment of Benefits, the Assignment of Benefits does not make the recipient an Authorized Representative.**

In the interests of fairness, transparency, and in special consideration of the desires of Providers, the Plan Administrator shall consider an Appeal from a Provider in the same manner that it considers an Appeal from the Plan Participant, even if the service provider has not attained Authorized Representative status. Furthermore, the Plan Administrator shall supply the Provider with the results of that Appeal, just as it would to the Plan Participant.

In order to avail itself of this appeal process, the Provider in question must comply with the rules and timelines for filing an Appeal in the same manner that a Plan Participant would file an appeal, as detailed in the "**Appeals of Adverse Benefit Determinations**" section of this document. By availing themselves of this Appeal process, the Provider in question agrees to comply with the conditions of the Appeal set out above. The Provider in question also agrees to seek reimbursement of the claim in question exclusively from the Plan, voluntarily waiving all right to recover, from the Plan or Plan Participant, any amount in excess of the Allowable Charge.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent Provider from recovering the Plan Participant's responsibilities under the terms of this Plan, which are limited to:

- Copayments;
- Deductibles;
- Coinsurance;
- Plan non-compliance penalty fees;
- Services and Supplies that were not covered under the terms of the plan; and
- Charges beyond the limits described in this Plan Document.

For the purposes of the Appeals Process in this section, a Provider's representation that it has received an Assignment of Benefits on a Form UB or Form HCFA (or other claim form of roughly equivalent function) is sufficient proof for the Plan Administrator to determine that benefits are legally assigned to that Provider. If the Provider provides such proof that benefits are legally assigned to the Provider, the Plan Administrator will require no additional documentation to proceed.

Autopsy

Upon receipt of a claim for a deceased Claimant for any condition, illness, or injury is the basis of such claim, the Plan maintains the right to request an autopsy be performed upon said Claimant. The request for an autopsy may be exercised only where not prohibited by any applicable law.

Payment of Benefits

Where benefit payments are allowable in accordance with the terms of this Plan, payment shall be made in U.S. Dollars (unless otherwise agreed upon by the Plan Administrator). Payment shall be made, in the Plan Administrator's discretion, to an assignee of an assignment of benefits, but in any instance may alternatively be made to the Claimant, on whose behalf payment is made and who is the recipient of the services for which payment is being made. Should the Claimant be deceased, payment shall be made to the Claimant's heir, assign, agent or estate (in accordance with written instructions), or, if there is no such arrangement and in the Plan Administrator's discretion, the institute and/or Provider who provided the care and/or supplies for which payment is to be made – regardless of whether an assignment of benefits occurred.

Assignments

Assignment of Benefits is defined as an arrangement whereby a Plan Participant assigns his or her right to seek and receive payment of eligible Plan benefits to a healthcare provider ("Provider" or "Physician"). The Plan Administrator may revoke an Assignment of Benefits in its discretion. If the Provider accepts the arrangement, the Provider's right to receive Plan benefits are equal to those of the Plan Participant and limited by the Plan's terms specified in this Plan Document. A Provider that accepts this arrangement indicates acceptance of the Assignment of Benefits as consideration in full for treatment, supplies and other services rendered. A Provider that accepts this arrangement is bound by the terms of this Plan Document.

All benefits payable by the Plan may be assigned to the Provider of services or supplies at the Plan Participant's option, and at the Plan Sponsor's discretion, unless evidence of previous payment is submitted. Payments made in accordance with an Assignment of Benefits are made in good faith and release the Plan Sponsor's obligation to the extent of the payment.

No Plan Participant shall at any time (either during the time in which he or she is a Participant in the Plan or following his or her termination as a Plan Participant), in any manner, have any right to assign his or her right to sue to recover benefits under the Plan, to enforce rights due under the Plan, or to any other causes of action which he or she may have against the Plan or its fiduciaries.

Non U.S. Providers

A Provider of medical care, supplies, or services, whose primary facility, principal place of business or address for payment is located outside the United States shall be deemed to be a "Non U.S. Provider." Claims for medical care, supplies, or services provided by a Non U.S. Provider and/or that are rendered outside the United States of America, may be deemed to be payable under the Plan by the Plan Administrator, subject to all Plan Exclusions, limitations, maximums and other provisions. Assignment of benefits to a Non U.S. Provider is prohibited absent an explicit written waiver executed by the Plan Administrator. If assignment of benefits is not authorized, the Claimant is responsible for making all payments to Non U.S. Providers, and is solely responsible for subsequent submission of proof of payment to the Plan. Only upon receipt of such proof of payment, and any other documentation needed by the Plan Administrator to process the claims in accordance with the terms of the Plan, shall reimbursement by the Plan to the Claimant be made. If payment was made by the Claimant in U.S. currency (American dollars), the maximum reimbursable amount by the Plan to the Claimant shall be that amount. If payment was made by the Claimant using any currency other than U.S. currency (American dollars), the Plan shall utilize an exchange rate in effect on the Incurred date as established by a recognized and licensed entity authorized to so establish said exchange rates. The Non U.S. Provider must satisfy all applicable credentialing and licensing requirements; and claims for benefits must be submitted to the Plan in English.

Recovery of Payments

Occasionally, benefits are paid more than once, are paid based upon improper billing or a misstatement in a proof of loss or enrollment information, are not paid according to the Plan's terms, conditions, limitations or Exclusions, or should otherwise not have been paid by the Plan. As such, this Plan may pay benefits that are later found to be greater than the Maximum Allowable Charge. In this case, this Plan may recover the amount of the overpayment from the source to which it was paid, primary payers, or from the party on whose behalf the charge(s) were paid. As such, whenever the Plan pays benefits exceeding the amount of benefits payable under the terms of the Plan, the Plan Administrator has the right to recover any such erroneous payment directly from the person or entity who received such payment and/or from other payers and/or the Claimant or Dependent on whose behalf such payment was made.

A Claimant, Dependent, Provider, another benefit plan, insurer, or any other person or entity who receives a payment exceeding the amount of benefits payable under the terms of the Plan or on whose behalf such payment was made, shall return or refund the amount of such erroneous payment to the Plan within 30 days of discovery or demand. The Plan Administrator shall have no obligation to secure payment for the expense for which the erroneous payment was made or to which it was applied.

The person or entity receiving an erroneous payment may not apply such payment to another expense. The Plan Administrator shall have the sole discretion to choose who will repay the Plan for an erroneous payment and whether such payment shall be reimbursed in a lump sum. When a Claimant or other entity does not comply with the provisions of this section, the Plan Administrator shall have the authority, in its sole discretion, to deny payment of any claims for benefits by the Claimant and to deny or reduce future benefits payable (including payment of future benefits for other Injuries or Illnesses) under the Plan by the amount due as reimbursement to the Plan. The Plan Administrator may also, in its sole discretion, deny or reduce future benefits (including future benefits for other Injuries or Illnesses) under any other group benefits plan maintained by the Plan Sponsor. The reductions will equal the amount of the required reimbursement.

Providers and any other person or entity accepting payment from the Plan or to whom a right to benefits has been assigned, in consideration of services rendered, payments and/or rights, agrees to be bound by the terms of this Plan and agree to submit claims for reimbursement in strict accordance with their State's health care practice acts, ICD or CPT standards, Medicare guidelines, HCPCS standards, or other standards approved by the Plan Administrator or insurer. Any payments made on claims for reimbursement not in accordance with the above provisions shall be repaid to the Plan within 30 days of discovery or demand or incur prejudgment interest of 1.5% per month. If the Plan must bring an action against a Claimant, Provider or other person or entity to enforce the provisions of this section, then that Claimant, Provider or other person or entity agrees to pay the Plan's attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of the action's outcome.

Further, Claimants and/or their Dependents, beneficiaries, estate, heirs, guardian, personal representative, or assigns (Claimants) shall assign or be deemed to have assigned to the Plan their right to recover said payments made by the Plan, from any other party and/or recovery for which the Claimant(s) are entitled, for or in relation to facility-acquired condition(s), Provider error(s), or damages arising from another party's act or omission for which the Plan has not already been refunded.

The Plan reserves the right to deduct from any benefits properly payable under this Plan the amount of any payment which has been made for any of the following circumstances:

1. In error.
2. Pursuant to a misstatement contained in a proof of loss or a fraudulent act.
3. Pursuant to a misstatement made to obtain coverage under this Plan within two years after the date such coverage commences.
4. With respect to an ineligible person.
5. In anticipation of obtaining a recovery if a Claimant fails to comply with the Plan's Third Party Recovery, Subrogation and Reimbursement provisions.
6. Pursuant to a claim for which benefits are recoverable under any policy or act of law providing for coverage for occupational injury or disease to the extent that such benefits are recovered. This provision (6) shall not be deemed to require the Plan to pay benefits under this Plan in any such instance.

The deduction may be made against any claim for benefits under this Plan by a Claimant or by any of his covered Dependents if such payment is made with respect to the Claimant or any person covered or asserting coverage as a Dependent of the Claimant.

If the Plan seeks to recoup funds from a Provider, due to a claim being made in error, a claim being fraudulent on the part of the Provider, and/or the claim that is the result of the Provider's misstatement, said Provider shall, as part of its assignment to benefits from the Plan, abstain from billing the Claimant for any outstanding amount(s).

Medicaid Coverage

A Claimant's eligibility for any State Medicaid benefits will not be taken into account in determining or making any payments for benefits to or on behalf of such Claimant. Any such benefit payments will be subject to the State's right to reimbursement for benefits it has paid on behalf of the Claimant, as required by the State Medicaid program; and the Plan will honor any Subrogation rights the State may have with respect to benefits which are payable under the Plan.

Limitation of Action

A Claimant cannot bring any legal action against the Plan for a claim of benefits until 90 days after all appeal processes have been exhausted. After 90 days, if the Claimant wants to bring a legal action against the Plan, he or she must do so within three years of the date he or she is notified of the final decision on the final appeal or he or she will lose any rights to bring such an action against the Plan.

COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

Coordination of the Benefit Plans

Coordination of benefits sets out rules for the order of payment of Covered Expenses when two or more plans, including Medicare, are paying. When a Participant is covered by this Plan and another plan, the plans will coordinate benefits when a claim is received.

Standard Coordination of Benefits

The plan that pays first according to the rules will pay as if there were no Other Plan involved. The secondary and subsequent plans will pay the balance due up to 100% of the total allowable charges.

Benefits Subject to This Provision

The following shall apply to the entirety of the Plan and all benefits described therein.

Excess Insurance

Except as outlined in the "Effect on Benefits" provision in regard to any Other Plan, if at the time of Injury, Illness or disability there is available, or potentially available any coverage (including but not limited to coverage resulting from a judgment at law or settlements), the benefits under this Plan shall apply only as an excess over such other sources of coverage.

The Plan's benefits shall be excess to any of the following:

1. The responsible party, its insurer, or any other guarantor source on behalf of that party.
2. Any first party insurance through medical payment coverage, personal injury protection, no-fault coverage, uninsured or underinsured motorist coverage.
3. Any policy of insurance from any insurance company or guarantor of a responsible third party, including but not limited to an employer's policy.
4. Workers' compensation or other liability insurance company.
5. Any of the following:
 - Crime victim restitution funds.
 - Civil restitution funds.
 - No-fault restitution funds such as vaccine injury compensation funds.
 - Any medical, applicable disability or other benefit payments.
 - School insurance coverage.

Vehicle Limitation

When medical payments are available under any vehicle insurance, the Plan shall pay excess benefits only, without reimbursement for vehicle plan and/or policy deductibles. This Plan shall always be considered secondary to such plans and/or policies and will exclude benefits subject to the Exclusion in the Plan up to maximum amount available to the Participant under applicable state law, regardless of a Participant's election of lesser coverage amount. This applies to all forms of medical payments under vehicle plans and/or policies regardless of their names, titles or classifications.

Effect on Benefits

Application to Benefit Determinations

The plan that pays first according to the rules in the provision entitled "Order of Benefit Determination" will pay as if there were no Other Plan involved. The secondary and subsequent plans will pay the balance due up to 100% of the total Covered Expenses. When there is a conflict in the rules, this Plan will never pay more than 50% of Covered Expenses when paying secondary. Benefits will be coordinated on the basis of a Claim Determination Period.

When medical payments are available under automobile insurance, this Plan will pay excess benefits only, without reimbursement for automobile plan deductibles. This Plan will always be considered secondary regardless of the

individual's election under personal injury protection (PIP) coverage with the automobile insurance carrier regarding priority of payment.

When some "Other Plan" provides benefits in the form of services (rather than cash payments), the Plan Administrator shall assess the value of said benefit(s) and determine the reasonable cash value of the service or services rendered, by determining the amount that would be payable in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

In certain instances, the benefits of the Other Plan will be ignored for the purposes of determining the benefits under this Plan. This is the case when all of the following occur:

1. The Other Plan would, according to its rules, determine its benefits after the benefits of this Plan have been determined.
2. The rules in the provision entitled "Order of Benefit Determination" would require this Plan to determine its benefits before the Other Plan.

Order of Benefit Determination

For the purposes of the provision entitled "Application to Benefit Determinations", the rules establishing the order of benefit determination between the Plan and an Other Plan are:

1. A plan without a coordinating provision will always be the primary plan.
2. The benefits of a plan which covers the person on whose expenses a claim is based other than as a dependent, shall be determined before the benefits of a plan which covers such person as a dependent.
3. If the person for whom claim is made is a dependent child covered under both parents' plans, the plan covering the parent whose birthday (month and day of birth, not year) falls earlier in the year will be primary, except:
 - a. When the parents were never married, are separated, or are divorced, the benefits of a plan which covers the child as a dependent of the parent with custody will be determined before the benefits of a plan which covers the child as a dependent of the parent without custody.
 - b. When the parents are divorced and the parent with custody of the child has remarried, the benefits of a plan which covers the child as a dependent of the parent with custody shall be determined before the benefits of a plan which covers that child as a dependent of the stepparent, and the benefits of a plan which covers that child as a dependent of the stepparent will be determined before the benefits of a plan which covers that child as a dependent of the parent without custody.

Notwithstanding the above, if there is a court decree which would otherwise establish financial responsibility for the child's health care expenses, the benefits of the plan which covers the child as a dependent of the parent with such financial responsibility shall be determined before the benefits of any Other Plan which covers the child as a dependent child.

4. When the rules above do not establish an order of benefit determination, the benefits of a plan which has covered the person on whose expenses a claim is based for the longer period of time shall be determined before the benefits of a plan which has covered such person for the shorter period of time.
5. To the extent required by Federal and State regulations, this Plan will pay before any Medicare, Tricare, Medicaid, State child health benefits or other applicable State health benefits program.

Right to Receive and Release Necessary Information

The Plan Administrator may, without notice to or consent of any person, release to or obtain from any insurance company or other organization or individual any information regarding coverage, expenses, and benefits which the Plan Administrator, in its sole discretion, considers necessary to determine, implement and apply the terms of this provision or any provision of similar purpose of any Other Plan. Any Participant claiming benefits under this Plan shall furnish to the Plan Administrator such information as requested and as may be necessary to implement this provision.

Facility of Payment

A payment made under any Other Plan may include an amount that should have been paid under this Plan. The Plan Administrator may, in its sole discretion, pay any organizations making such other payments any amounts it shall determine to be warranted in order to satisfy the intent of this provision. Any such amount paid under this provision

shall be deemed to be benefits paid under this Plan. The Plan Administrator will not have to pay such amount again and this Plan shall be fully discharged from liability.

Right of Recovery

In accordance with the Recovery of Payments provision, whenever payments have been made by this Plan with respect to Covered Expenses in a total amount, at any time, in excess of the maximum amount of payment necessary at that time to satisfy the intent of this Coordination of Benefits section, the Plan shall have the right to recover such payments, to the extent of such excess, from any one or more of the following as this Plan shall determine: any person to or with respect to whom such payments were made, or such person's legal representative, any insurance companies, or any other individuals or organizations which the Plan determines are responsible for payment of such Covered Expenses, and any future benefits payable to the Participant or his or her Dependents. Please see the Recovery of Payments provision above for more details.

MEDICARE

Applicable to Active Employees and Their Spouses Ages 65 and Over

An Active Employee and his or her spouse (ages 65 and over) may, at the option of such Employee, elect or reject coverage under this Plan. If such Employee elects coverage under this Plan, the benefits of this Plan shall be determined before any benefits provided by Medicare. If coverage under this Plan is rejected by such Employee, benefits listed herein will not be payable even as secondary coverage to Medicare.

Applicable to All Other Participants Eligible for Medicare Benefits

To the extent required by Federal regulations, this Plan will pay before any Medicare benefits. There are some circumstances under which Medicare would be required to pay its benefits first. In these cases, benefits under this Plan would be calculated as secondary payor (as described under the section entitled "Coordination of Benefits"). If the Provider accepts assignment with Medicare, Covered Expenses will not exceed the Medicare approved expenses.

Applicable to Medicare Services Furnished to End Stage Renal Disease ("ESRD") Participants Who Are Covered Under This Plan

If any Participant is enrolled in Medicare coverage because of ESRD, the benefits of the Plan will be determined before Medicare benefits for the first 30 months of the Participant's Medicare entitlement, regardless of the date of enrollment, unless applicable Federal law provides to the contrary, in which event the benefits of the Plan will be determined in accordance with such law.

THIRD PARTY RECOVERY, SUBROGATION AND REIMBURSEMENT

Payment Condition

The Plan, in its sole discretion, may elect to conditionally advance payment of benefits in those situations where an Injury, Illness or disability is caused in whole or in part by, or results from the acts or omissions of Participants, and/or their Dependents, beneficiaries, estate, heirs, guardian, personal representative, or assigns (collectively referred to hereinafter in this section as "Participant(s)") or a third party, where any party besides the Plan may be responsible for expenses arising from an incident, and/or other funds are available, including but not limited to crime victim restitution funds, civil restitution funds, no-fault restitution funds (including vaccine injury compensation funds), uninsured motorist, underinsured motorist, medical payment provisions, third party assets, third party insurance, and/or guarantor(s) of a third party, any medical, applicable disability, or other benefit payments, and school insurance coverage (collectively "Coverage").

Participant(s), his or her attorney, and/or legal guardian of a minor or incapacitated individual agrees that acceptance of the Plan's conditional payment of medical benefits is constructive notice of these provisions in their entirety and agrees to maintain 100% of the Plan's conditional payment of benefits or the full extent of payment from any one or combination of first and third party sources in trust, without disruption except for reimbursement to the Plan or the Plan's assignee. The Plan shall have an equitable lien on any funds received by the Participant(s) and/or their attorney from any source and said funds shall be held in trust until such time as the obligations under this provision are fully satisfied. The Participant(s) agrees to include the Plan's name as a co-payee on any and all settlement drafts. Further, by accepting benefits the Participant(s) understands that any recovery obtained pursuant to this section is an asset of the Plan to the extent of the amount of benefits paid by the Plan and that the Participant shall be a trustee over those Plan assets.

In the event a Participant(s) settles, recovers, or is reimbursed by any Coverage, the Participant(s) agrees to reimburse the Plan for all benefits paid or that will be paid by the Plan on behalf of the Participant(s). When such a recovery does not include payment for future treatment, the Plan's right to reimbursement extends to all benefits paid or that will be paid by the Plan on behalf of the Participant(s) for charges Incurred up to the date such Coverage or third party is fully released from liability, including any such charges not yet submitted to the Plan. If the Participant(s) fails to reimburse the Plan out of any judgment or settlement received, the Participant(s) will be responsible for any and all expenses (fees and costs) associated with the Plan's attempt to recover such money. Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the Plan from claiming reimbursement for charges Incurred after the date of settlement if such recovery provides for consideration of future medical expenses.

If there is more than one party responsible for charges paid by the Plan, or may be responsible for charges paid by the Plan, the Plan will not be required to select a particular party from whom reimbursement is due. Furthermore, unallocated settlement funds meant to compensate multiple injured parties of which the Participant(s) is/are only one or a few, that unallocated settlement fund is considered designated as an "identifiable" fund from which the plan may seek reimbursement.

Subrogation

As a condition to participating in and receiving benefits under this Plan, the Participant(s) agrees to assign to the Plan the right to subrogate and pursue any and all claims, causes of action or rights that may arise against any person, corporation and/or entity and to any Coverage to which the Participant(s) is entitled, regardless of how classified or characterized, at the Plan's discretion, if the Participant(s) fails to so pursue said rights and/or action.

If a Participant(s) receives or becomes entitled to receive benefits, an automatic equitable lien attaches in favor of the Plan to any claim, which any Participant(s) may have against any Coverage and/or party causing the Illness or Injury to the extent of such conditional payment by the Plan plus reasonable costs of collection. The Participant is obligated to notify the Plan or its authorized representative of any settlement prior to finalization of the settlement, execution of a release, or receipt of applicable funds. The Participant is also obligated to hold any and all funds so received in trust on the Plan's behalf and function as a trustee as it applies to those funds until the Plan's rights described herein are honored and the Plan is reimbursed.

The Plan may, at its discretion, in its own name or in the name of the Participant(s) commence a proceeding or pursue a claim against any party or Coverage for the recovery of all damages to the full extent of the value of any such benefits or conditional payments advanced by the Plan.

If the Participant(s) fails to file a claim or pursue damages against:

1. The responsible party, its insurer, or any other guarantor on behalf of that party.
2. Any first party insurance through medical payment coverage, personal injury protection, no-fault coverage, uninsured or underinsured motorist coverage.
3. Any policy of insurance from any insurance company or guarantor of a responsible third party, including but not limited to an employer's policy.
4. Workers' compensation or other liability insurance company.
5. Any of the following:
 - Crime victim restitution funds
 - Civil restitution funds
 - No-fault restitution funds such as vaccine injury compensation funds
 - Any medical, applicable disability or other benefit payments
 - School insurance coverage

the Participant(s) authorizes the Plan to pursue, sue, compromise and/or settle any such claims in the Participant's/Participants' and/or the Plan's name and agrees to fully cooperate with the Plan in the prosecution of any such claims. The Participant(s) assigns all rights to the Plan or its assignee to pursue a claim and the recovery of all expenses from any and all sources listed above.

Right of Reimbursement

The Plan shall be entitled to recover 100% of the benefits paid or payable benefits Incurred, that have been paid and/or will be paid by the Plan, or were otherwise Incurred by the Participant(s) prior to and until the release from liability of the liable entity, as applicable, without deduction for attorneys' fees and costs or application of the common fund doctrine, made whole doctrine, or any other similar legal or equitable theory, and without regard to whether the Participant(s) is fully compensated by his or her recovery from all sources. The Plan shall have an equitable lien which supersedes all common law or statutory rules, doctrines, and laws of any State prohibiting assignment of rights which interferes with or compromises in any way the Plan's equitable lien and right to reimbursement. The obligation to reimburse the Plan in full exists regardless of how the judgment or settlement is classified and whether or not the judgment or settlement specifically designates the recovery or a portion of it as including medical, disability, or other expenses and extends until the date upon which the liable party is released from liability. If the Participant's/Participants' recovery is less than the benefits paid, then the Plan is entitled to be paid all of the recovery achieved. Any funds received by the Participant are deemed held in constructive trust and should not be dissipated or disbursed until such time as the Participant's obligation to reimburse the Plan has been satisfied in accordance with these provisions. The Participant is also obligated to hold any and all funds so received in trust on the Plan's behalf and function as a trustee as it applies to those funds until the Plan's rights described herein are honored and the Plan is reimbursed.

No court costs, experts' fees, attorneys' fees, filing fees, or other costs or expenses of litigation may be deducted from the Plan's recovery without the prior, express written consent of the Plan. Additionally, the Participant shall indemnify the Plan against any of the Participant's attorney's fees, costs, or other expenses related to the Participant's recovery for which the Plan becomes responsible by any means other than the Plan's explicit written consent.

The Plan's right of subrogation and reimbursement will not be reduced or affected as a result of any fault or claim on the part of the Participant(s), whether under the doctrines of causation, comparative fault or contributory negligence, or other similar doctrine in law. Accordingly, any lien reduction statutes, which attempt to apply such laws and reduce a subrogating Plan's recovery will not be applicable to the Plan and will not reduce the Plan's reimbursement rights.

These rights of subrogation and reimbursement shall apply without regard to whether any separate written acknowledgment of these rights is required by the Plan and signed by the Participant(s).

This provision shall not limit any other remedies of the Plan provided by law. These rights of subrogation and reimbursement shall apply without regard to the location of the event that led to or caused the applicable Illness, Injury or disability.

Participant is a Trustee Over Plan Assets

Any Participant who receives benefits and is therefore subject to the terms of this section is hereby deemed a recipient and holder of Plan assets and is therefore deemed a trustee of the Plan solely as it relates to possession of any funds which may be owed to the Plan as a result of any settlement, judgment or recovery through any other means arising from any Injury or Accident. By virtue of this status, the Participant understands that he or she is required to:

1. Notify the Plan or its authorized representative of any settlement prior to finalization of the settlement, execution of a release, or receipt of applicable funds.
2. Instruct his or her attorney to ensure that the Plan and/or its authorized representative is included as a payee on all settlement drafts.
3. In circumstances where the Participant is not represented by an attorney, instruct the insurance company or any third party from whom the Participant obtains a settlement, judgment or other source of Coverage to include the Plan or its authorized representative as a payee on the settlement draft.
4. Hold any and all funds so received in trust, on the Plan's behalf, and function as a trustee as it applies to those funds, until the Plan's rights described herein are honored and the Plan is reimbursed.

To the extent the Participant disputes this obligation to the Plan under this section, the Participant or any of its agents or representatives is also required to hold any/all settlement funds, including the entire settlement if the settlement is less than the Plan's interests, and without reduction in consideration of attorneys' fees, for which he or she exercises control, in an account segregated from their general accounts or general assets until such time as the dispute is resolved.

No Participant, beneficiary, or the agents or representatives thereof, exercising control over plan assets and incurring trustee responsibility in accordance with this section will have any authority to accept any reduction of the Plan's interest on the Plan's behalf.

Release of Liability

The Plan's right to reimbursement extends to any incident related care that is received by the Participant(s) ("Incurred") prior to the liable party being released from liability. The Participant's/Participants' obligation to reimburse the Plan is therefore tethered to the date upon which the claims were Incurred, not the date upon which the payment is made by the Plan. In the case of a settlement, the Participant has an obligation to review the "lien" provided by the Plan and reflecting claims paid by the Plan for which it seeks reimbursement, prior to settlement and/or executing a release of any liable or potentially liable third party, and is also obligated to advise the Plan of any incident related care Incurred prior to the proposed date of settlement and/or release, which is not listed but has been or will be incurred, and for which the Plan will be asked to pay.

Excess Insurance

Except as outlined in the "Effect on Benefits" provision in regard to any Other Plan, if at the time of Injury, Illness or disability there is available, or potentially available any Coverage (including but not limited to coverage resulting from a judgment at law or settlements), the benefits under this Plan shall apply only as an excess over such other sources of Coverage, except as otherwise provided for under the Plan's Coordination of Benefits section.

The Plan's benefits shall be excess to any of the following:

1. The responsible party, its insurer, or any other guarantor on behalf of that party.
2. Any first party insurance through medical payment coverage, personal injury protection, no-fault coverage, uninsured or underinsured motorist coverage.
3. Any policy of insurance from any insurance company or guarantor of a responsible third party, including but not limited to an employer's policy.
4. Workers' compensation or other liability insurance company.
5. Any of the following:
 - Crime victim restitution funds
 - Civil restitution funds
 - No-fault restitution funds such as vaccine injury compensation funds
 - Any medical, applicable disability or other benefit payments
 - School insurance coverage

Separation of Funds

Benefits paid by the Plan, funds recovered by the Participant(s), and funds held in trust over which the Plan has an equitable lien exist separately from the property and estate of the Participant(s), such that the death of the Participant(s), or filing of bankruptcy by the Participant(s), will not affect the Plan's equitable lien, the funds over which the Plan has a lien, or the Plan's right to subrogation and reimbursement.

Wrongful Death

In the event that the Participant(s) dies as a result of his or her Injuries and a wrongful death or survivor claim is asserted against a third party or any Coverage, the Plan's subrogation and reimbursement rights shall still apply, and the entity pursuing said claim shall honor and enforce these Plan rights and terms by which benefits are paid on behalf of the Participant(s) and all others that benefit from such payment.

Obligations

It is the Participant's/Participants' obligation at all times, both prior to and after payment of medical benefits by the Plan:

1. To cooperate with the Plan, or any representatives of the Plan, in protecting its rights, including discovery, attending depositions, and/or cooperating in trial to preserve the Plan's rights.
2. To provide the Plan with pertinent information regarding the Illness, disability, or Injury, including accident reports, settlement information and any other requested additional information.
3. To take such action and execute such documents as the Plan may require to facilitate enforcement of its subrogation and reimbursement rights.
4. To do nothing to prejudice the Plan's rights of subrogation and reimbursement.
5. To promptly reimburse the Plan when a recovery through settlement, judgment, award or other payment is received.
6. To notify the Plan or its authorized representative of any incident related claims or care which may be not identified within the lien (but has been Incurred) and/or reimbursement request submitted by or on behalf of the Plan.
7. To notify the Plan or its authorized representative of any settlement prior to finalization of the settlement.
8. To not settle or release, without the prior consent of the Plan, any claim to the extent that the Participant may have against any responsible party or Coverage.
9. To instruct his or her attorney to ensure that the Plan and/or its authorized representative is included as a payee on any settlement draft.
10. In circumstances where the Participant is not represented by an attorney, instruct the insurance company or any third party from whom the Participant obtains a settlement to include the Plan or its authorized representative as a payee on the settlement draft.
11. To make good faith efforts to prevent disbursement of settlement funds until such time as any dispute between the Plan and Participant over settlement funds is resolved.

If the Participant(s) and/or his or her attorney fails to reimburse the Plan for all benefits paid, to be paid, Incurred, or that will be Incurred, prior to the date of the release of liability from the relevant entity, as a result of said Injury or condition, out of any proceeds, judgment or settlement received, the Participant(s) will be responsible for any and all expenses (whether fees or costs) associated with the Plan's attempt to recover such money from the Participant(s).

The Plan's rights to reimbursement and/or subrogation are in no way dependent upon the Participant's/Participants' cooperation or adherence to these terms.

Offset

If timely repayment is not made, or the Participant and/or his or her attorney fails to comply with any of the requirements of the Plan, the Plan has the right, in addition to any other lawful means of recovery, to deduct the value of the Participant's amount owed to the Plan. To do this, the Plan may refuse payment of any future medical benefits and any funds or payments due under this Plan on behalf of the Participant(s) in an amount equivalent to any outstanding amounts owed by the Participant to the Plan. This provision applies even if the Participant has disbursed settlement funds.

Minor Status

In the event the Participant(s) is a minor as that term is defined by applicable law, the minor's parents or court-appointed guardian shall cooperate in any and all actions by the Plan to seek and obtain requisite court approval to bind the minor and his or her estate insofar as these subrogation and reimbursement provisions are concerned.

If the minor's parents or court-appointed guardian fail to take such action, the Plan shall have no obligation to advance payment of medical benefits on behalf of the minor. Any court costs or legal fees associated with obtaining such approval shall be paid by the minor's parents or court-appointed guardian.

Language Interpretation

The Plan Administrator retains sole, full and final discretionary authority to construe and interpret the language of this provision, to determine all questions of fact and law arising under this provision, and to administer the Plan's subrogation and reimbursement rights with respect to this provision. The Plan Administrator may amend the Plan at any time without notice.

Severability

In the event that any section of this provision is considered invalid or illegal for any reason, said invalidity or illegality shall not affect the remaining sections of this provision and Plan. The section shall be fully severable. The Plan shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or illegal sections had never been inserted in the Plan.

CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE

Employer Continuation Coverage

Eligible Participants may seek to continue coverage upon the occurrence of any of the following:

1. Employer-approved Leave of Absence (not meeting the definition of a FMLA Leave); coverage may continue for up to 4 weeks.

The employee must pay their applicable contribution. Coverage will lapse if the employee's contributions are made. Nonpayment of premiums may result in coverage lapsing and the initiation of COBRA. The above noted leave(s) run concurrently with FMLA, USERRA or any State-mandated family or medical leave, and/or any other applicable leaves of absence. At the end of the period(s) listed above, the Participant's coverage will be deemed to have terminated for purposes of Continuation of Coverage under COBRA.

Continuation During Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) Leave

Regardless of the established leave policies mentioned above, the Plan shall at all times comply with FMLA. It is the intention of the Plan Administrator to provide these benefits only to the extent required by applicable law and not to grant greater rights than those so required. During a FMLA Leave, coverage will be maintained in accordance with the same Plan conditions as coverage would otherwise be provided if the covered Employee had been a continuously active employee during the entire leave period. If Plan coverage lapses during the FMLA Leave, coverage will be reinstated for the person(s) who had coverage under the Plan when the FMLA Leave began, upon the Employee's return to work at the conclusion of the FMLA Leave.

Leave Entitlements

Eligible employees who work for a covered employer can take up to 12 weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave in a 12-month period for the following reasons:

- The birth of a child or placement of a child for adoption or foster care with the eligible employee(s).
- To bond with a child (leave must be taken within 1 year of the child's birth or placement) with the eligible employee(s).
- To care for the employee's spouse, child, or parent who has a qualifying serious health condition.
- For the employee's own qualifying serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the employee's job.
- For qualifying exigencies related to the foreign deployment of a military member who is the employee's spouse, child, or parent.

Spouses employed by the same employer are jointly entitled to a combined total of 12 workweeks of FMLA leave for the birth and care of the newborn child, for placement of a child for adoption or foster care, and to care for a parent who has a serious health condition. Leave for birth and care or placement for adoption or foster care must conclude within 12 months of the birth or placement.

An eligible employee who is a covered service member's spouse, child, parent, or next of kin may also take up to 26 weeks of FMLA leave in a single 12-month period to care for the service member with a serious injury or illness.

An employee does not need to use leave in one block. When it is medically necessary or otherwise permitted, employees may take leave intermittently or on a reduced schedule.

Employees may choose, or an employer may require, use of accrued paid leave while taking FMLA leave. If an employee substitutes accrued paid leave for FMLA leave, the employee must comply with the employer's normal paid leave policies.

Benefits and Protections

While employees are on FMLA leave, employers must continue health insurance coverage as if the employees were not on leave. Upon return from FMLA leave, most employees must be restored to the same job or one nearly identical to it with equivalent pay, benefits, and other employment terms and conditions.

An employer may not interfere with an individual's FMLA rights or retaliate against someone for using or trying to use FMLA leave, opposing any practice made unlawful by the FMLA, or being involved in any proceeding under or related to the FMLA.

Eligibility Requirements

An employee who works for a covered employer must meet three criteria in order to be eligible for FMLA leave. The employee must meet all of the following requirements:

- Have worked for the employer for at least 12 months.
- Have at least 1,250 hours of service in the 12 months before taking leave.*
- Work at a location where the employer has at least 50 employees within 75 miles of the employee's worksite.

*Special "hours of service" requirements apply to airline flight crew employees.

Requesting Leave

Generally, employees must give 30-days' advance notice of the need for FMLA leave. If it is not possible to give 30-days' notice, an employee must notify the employer as soon as possible and, generally, follow the employer's usual procedures.

Employees do not have to share a medical diagnosis, but must provide enough information to the employer so it can determine if the leave qualifies for FMLA protection. Sufficient information could include informing an employer that the employee is or will be unable to perform his or her job functions, that a family member cannot perform daily activities, or that hospitalization or continuing medical treatment is necessary. Employees must inform the employer if the need for leave is for a reason for which FMLA leave was previously taken or certified.

Employers can require a certification or periodic recertification supporting the need for leave. If the employer determines that the certification is incomplete, it must provide a written notice indicating what additional information is required.

Employer Responsibilities

Once an employer becomes aware that an employee's need for leave is for a reason that may qualify under the FMLA, the employer must notify the employee if he or she is eligible for FMLA leave and, if eligible, must also provide a notice of rights and responsibilities under the FMLA. If the employee is not eligible, the employer must provide a reason for ineligibility.

Employers must notify its employees if leave will be designated as FMLA leave, and if so, how much leave will be designated as FMLA leave.

Enforcement

Employees may file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Labor, Wage and Hour Division, or may bring a private lawsuit against an employer.

The FMLA does not affect any federal or state law prohibiting discrimination or supersede any state or local law or collective bargaining agreement that provides greater family or medical leave rights.

For additional information or to file a complaint:

1-866-4-USWAGE

(1-866-487-9243) TTY: 1-877-889-5627

<https://www.dol.gov/whd/>

U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division

WH1420a - REV 04/23

Continuation During USERRA

Participants who are absent from employment because they are in the Uniformed Services, and who are on active military duty, must be offered the right to continue health care benefits. If the military leave orders are for a period of 30 days or less, Participants cannot be required to pay more than the normal Participant contribution amount. After

this period, Participants may elect to continue their coverage under this Plan for up to 24 months and Participants cannot be required to pay more than 102 percent of the full contribution amount during that time.

To continue coverage, Participants must comply with the terms of the Plan, including election during the Plan's annual enrollment period, and pay their contributions, if any. In addition, USERRA also requires that, regardless of whether a Participant elected to continue his or her coverage under the Plan, his or her coverage and his or her Dependents' coverage be reinstated immediately upon his or her return to employment, so long as he or she meets certain requirements contained in USERRA. Participants should contact their participating Employer for information concerning their eligibility for USERRA and any requirements of the Plan.

Continuation During COBRA – Introduction

The right to this form of continued coverage was created by a Federal law, under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended ("COBRA"). COBRA Continuation Coverage can become available to Participants when they otherwise would lose their group health coverage. It also can become available to other members of the Participant's family who are covered under the Plan when they otherwise would lose their group health coverage. Under the Plan, certain Participants and their eligible family members (called Qualified Beneficiaries) that elect COBRA Continuation Coverage must pay the entire cost of the coverage, including a reasonable administration fee. There are several ways coverage will terminate, including the failure of the Participant or their covered Dependents to make timely payment of contributions or premiums. For additional information, Participants should contact the Participating Employer to determine if COBRA applies to him or her and/or his or her covered Dependents.

To the extent the Plan does not fully or accurately reflect applicable COBRA regulations, the Plan will at all times comply with such regulations, including but not limited to continuation coverage in connection with a business reorganization or employer withdrawal from a multiemployer plan.

Participants may have other options available when group health coverage is lost. For example, a Participant may be eligible to buy an individual plan through the Health Insurance Marketplace. By enrolling in coverage through the Marketplace, the Participant may qualify for lower costs on his or her monthly premiums and lower out-of-pocket costs. Participants can learn more about many of these options at www.healthcare.gov. Additionally, the Participant may qualify for a 30-day special enrollment period for another group health plan for which the Participant is eligible (such as a spouse's plan), even if that plan generally doesn't accept late enrollees.

COBRA Continuation Coverage

"COBRA Continuation Coverage" is a continuation of Plan coverage when coverage would otherwise end because of a life event known as a "Qualifying Event." COBRA (and the description of COBRA Continuation Coverage contained in this Plan) does not apply to the following benefits (if available as part of the Employer's plan): life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment benefits, and weekly income or long term disability benefits. The aforementioned benefits are not considered for continuation under COBRA. The Plan provides no greater COBRA rights than what COBRA requires – nothing in this Plan is intended to expand the Participant's rights beyond COBRA's requirements.

Qualifying Events

A qualifying event is any of those listed below if the Plan provided that the Participant would lose coverage (i.e., cease to be covered under the same terms and conditions as in effect immediately before the qualifying event) in the absence of COBRA continuation coverage. After a Qualifying Event, COBRA Continuation Coverage must be offered to each person who is a "Qualified Beneficiary". A Qualified Beneficiary is someone who is or was covered by the Plan, and has lost or will lose coverage under the Plan due to the occurrence of a Qualifying Event. The Employee and/or Employee's Dependents could therefore become Qualified Beneficiaries if applicable coverage under the Plan is lost because of the Qualifying Event.

An Employee, who is properly enrolled in this Plan and is a covered Employee, will become a Qualified Beneficiary if he or she loses his or her coverage under the Plan because either one of the following Qualifying Events happens:

1. The hours of employment are reduced.
2. The employment ends for any reason other than gross misconduct.

The spouse of a covered Employee will become a Qualified Beneficiary if he or she loses his or her coverage under the Plan because any of the following Qualifying Events happens:

1. The Employee dies.
2. The Employee's hours of employment are reduced.
3. The Employee's employment ends for any reason other than his or her gross misconduct.
4. The Employee becomes entitled to Medicare benefits (under Part A, Part B, or both).
5. The Employee becomes divorced or Legally Separated from his or her spouse.

Dependent Children will become Qualified Beneficiaries if they lose coverage under the Plan because any of the following Qualifying Events happens:

1. The parent-covered Employee dies.
2. The parent-covered Employee's hours of employment are reduced.
3. The parent-covered Employee's employment ends for any reason other than his or her gross misconduct.
4. The parent-covered Employee becomes entitled to Medicare benefits (Part A, Part B, or both).
5. The parents become divorced or Legally Separated.
6. The Child stops being eligible for coverage under the Plan as a Dependent Child.

Filing a proceeding in bankruptcy under title 11 of the United States Code may be a Qualifying Event. If a proceeding in bankruptcy is filed with respect to Employer, and that bankruptcy results in the loss of coverage for any retired Employee covered under the Plan, the retired Employee will become a Qualified Beneficiary, with the bankruptcy being deemed to be the Qualifying Event. The retired Employee's Dependent(s) (if applicable) will also become Qualified Beneficiaries if the bankruptcy (Qualifying Event) results in a loss of their coverage under the Plan.

Employer Notice of Qualifying Events

When the Qualifying Event is the end of employment (for reasons other than gross misconduct), reduction of hours of employment, death of the covered Employee, commencement of a proceeding in bankruptcy with respect to the Employer (as applicable), or the covered Employee's becoming entitled to Medicare benefits (under Part A, Part B, or both), the Employer must notify the COBRA Administrator of the Qualifying Event.

Employee Notice of Qualifying Events

In certain circumstances, the covered Employee or Qualified Beneficiary, in order to protect his or her rights under COBRA, is required to provide notification to the COBRA Administrator in writing, either by U.S. First Class Mail or hand delivery. These circumstances are any of the following:

1. **Notice of Divorce or Separation:** Notice of the occurrence of a Qualifying Event that is a divorce or Legal Separation of a covered Employee (or former Employee) from his or her spouse.
2. **Notice of Child's Loss of Dependent Status:** Notice of the occurrence of a Qualifying Event that is an individual's ceasing to be eligible as a Dependent Child under the terms of the Plan.
3. **Notice of a Second Qualifying Event:** Notice of the occurrence of a second Qualifying Event after a Qualified Beneficiary has become entitled to COBRA Continuation Coverage with a maximum duration of 18 (or 29) months.
4. **Notice Regarding Disability:** Notice that a Qualified Beneficiary entitled to receive COBRA Continuation Coverage with a maximum duration of 18 months has been determined by the Social Security Administration ("SSA") to be disabled at any time during the first 60 days of COBRA Continuation Coverage.
5. **Notice Regarding End of Disability:** Notice that a Qualified Beneficiary, with respect to whom a notice described above in #4 has been provided, has subsequently been determined by the SSA to no longer be disabled.

As indicated above, Notification of a Qualifying Event must be made in writing. Notice must be made by submitting the "Notice of Qualifying Event" form and mailing it by U.S. First Class Mail or hand delivery to the COBRA Administrator. This form is available, without charge, from the COBRA Administrator.

Notification must include an adequate description of the Qualifying Event or disability determination. Please see the remainder of this section for additional information.

Contents of Employee Notice of Qualifying Events

When applicable, the Employee or Qualified Beneficiary must provide to the COBRA Administrator the following substantiating documentation relative to a Qualifying Event:

1. In the case of a Qualifying Event that is divorce or Legal Separation, name(s) and address(es) of spouse and Dependent Child or Children covered under the Plan, date of divorce or Legal Separation, and a copy of the decree of divorce or Legal Separation.
2. In the case of a Qualifying Event that is Medicare entitlement of the covered Employee or former Employee, date of entitlement, and name(s) and address(es) of spouse and Dependent Child or Children covered under the Plan.
3. In the case of a Qualifying Event that is a Dependent Child's cessation of Dependent status under the Plan, name and address of the Child, reason the Child ceased to be an eligible Dependent (for example, attained limiting age).
4. In the case of a Qualifying Event that is the death of the covered Employee or former Employee, the date of death, and name(s) and address(es) of spouse and Dependent Child or Children covered under the Plan.
5. In the case of a Qualifying Event that is disability of a Qualified Beneficiary, name and address of the disabled Qualified Beneficiary, name(s) and address(es) of other family members covered under the Plan, the date the disability began, the date of the SSA's determination, and a copy of the SSA's determination.
6. In the case of a Qualifying Event that is loss of disability status, name and address of the Qualified Beneficiary who is no longer disabled, name(s) and address(es) of other family members covered under the Plan, the date the disability ended and the date of the SSA's determination.

If a copy of the decree of divorce or Legal Separation or the SSA's determination cannot be provided by the deadline for providing the notice, complete and provide the notice, as instructed, by the deadline and submit the copy of the decree of divorce or Legal Separation or the SSA's determination within 30 days after the deadline. The notice will be timely if done so. However, no COBRA Continuation Coverage, or extension of such Coverage, will be available until the copy of the decree of divorce or Legal Separation or the SSA's determination is provided.

If the notice does not contain all of the required information, the COBRA Administrator may request additional information. If the individual fails to provide such information within the time period specified by the COBRA Administrator in the request, the COBRA Administrator may reject the notice if it does not contain enough information for the COBRA Administrator to identify the plan, the covered Employee (or former Employee), the Qualified Beneficiaries, the Qualifying Event or disability, and the date on which the Qualifying Event, if any, occurred.

Notification must be provided to the COBRA Administrator, who is:

Consociate Health
2828 North Monroe Street
Decatur, IL 62526
Phone: 1-800-798-2422
Fax: 1-217-423-4575
Website: www.consociatehealth.com

A form of notice is available, free of charge, from the COBRA Administrator and must be used when providing the notice.

Deadline for providing the notice

For Qualifying Events described above, notice must be furnished within 60 days of the latest occurring event set forth below:

1. The date upon which the Qualifying Event occurs.
2. The date upon which the Qualified Beneficiary loses (or would lose) Plan coverage due to a Qualifying Event.
3. The date upon which the Qualified Beneficiary is notified via the Plan's SPD or general notice, and/or becomes aware of their status as a Qualified Beneficiary and/or the occurrence of a Qualifying Event; as well as their subsequent responsibility to comply with the Plan's procedure(s) for providing notice to the COBRA Administrator regarding said status.

As described above, if an Employee or Qualified Beneficiary is determined to be disabled under the Social Security Act, the notice must be delivered no more than 60 days after the latest of:

1. The date of the disability determination by the SSA.
2. The date on which a Qualifying Event occurs.
3. The date on which the Qualified Beneficiary loses (or would lose) coverage under the Plan as a result of the Qualifying Event.
4. The date on which the Qualified Beneficiary is informed, through the furnishing of the Plan's SPD or the general notice, of both the responsibility to provide the notice and the Plan's procedures for providing such notice to the COBRA Administrator.

In any event, this notice must be provided within the first 18 months of COBRA Continuation Coverage.

For a change in disability status described above, the notice must be furnished by the date that is 30 days after the later of:

1. The date of the final determination by the SSA that the Qualified Beneficiary is no longer disabled.
2. The date on which the Qualified Beneficiary is informed, through the furnishing of the Plan's SPD or the general notice, of both the responsibility to provide the notice and the Plan's procedures for providing such notice to the COBRA Administrator.

The notice must be postmarked (if mailed), or received by the COBRA Administrator (if hand delivered), by the deadline set forth above. If the notice is late, the opportunity to elect or extend COBRA Continuation Coverage is lost, and if the person is electing COBRA Continuation Coverage, his or her coverage under the Plan will terminate on the last date for which he or she is eligible under the terms of the Plan, or if the person is extending COBRA Continuation Coverage, such Coverage will end on the last day of the initial 18 month COBRA coverage period.

Who Can Provide the Notice

Any individual who is the covered Employee (or former Employee) with respect to a Qualifying Event, or any representative acting on behalf of the covered Employee (or former Employee) or Qualified Beneficiary, may provide the notice. Notice by one individual shall satisfy any responsibility to provide notice on behalf of all related Qualified Beneficiaries with respect to the Qualifying Event.

Required Contents of the Notice

After receiving a notice of a Qualifying Event, the Plan must provide the Qualified Beneficiary with an election notice, which describes their rights to COBRA Continuation Coverage and how to make such an election. The notice must contain the following information:

1. Name and address of the covered Employee or former Employee.
2. Name of the Plan and the name, address, and telephone number of the Plan's COBRA administrator.
3. Identification of the Qualifying Event and its date (the initial Qualifying Event and its date if the Qualifying Participant is already receiving COBRA Continuation Coverage and wishes to extend the maximum coverage period).
4. A description of the Qualifying Event (for example, divorce, Legal Separation, cessation of Dependent status, entitlement to Medicare by the covered Employee or former Employee, death of the covered Employee or former Employee, disability of a Qualified Beneficiary or loss of disability status).
5. Identification of the Qualified Beneficiaries (by name or by status).
6. An explanation of the Qualified Beneficiaries' right to elect continuation coverage.
7. The date coverage will terminate (or has terminated) if continuation coverage is not elected.
8. How to elect continuation coverage.
9. What will happen if continuation coverage isn't elected or is waived.
10. What continuation coverage is available, for how long, and (if it is for less than 36 months), how it can be extended for disability or second qualifying events.
11. How continuation coverage might terminate early.
12. Premium payment requirements, including due dates and grace periods.
13. A statement of the importance of keeping the Plan Administrator informed of the addresses of Qualified Beneficiaries.
14. A statement that the election notice does not fully describe COBRA or the plan and that more information is available from the Plan Administrator and in the SPD.
15. A certification that the information is true and correct, a signature and date.

Electing COBRA Continuation Coverage

Complete instructions on how to elect COBRA Continuation Coverage will be provided by the COBRA Administrator within 14 days of receiving the notice of the Qualifying Event. The individual then has 60 days in which to elect COBRA Continuation Coverage. The 60 day period is measured from the later of the date coverage terminates or the date of the notice containing the instructions. If COBRA Continuation Coverage is not elected in that 60 day period, then the right to elect it ceases.

Each Qualified Beneficiary will have an independent right to elect COBRA Continuation Coverage. Covered Employees may elect COBRA Continuation Coverage on behalf of all other Qualified Beneficiaries, including their spouses, and parents or a legal guardian may elect COBRA Continuation Coverage on behalf of their Children.

In the event that the COBRA Administrator determines that the individual is not entitled to COBRA Continuation Coverage, the COBRA Administrator will provide to the individual an explanation as to why he or she is not entitled to COBRA Continuation Coverage.

Waiver Before the End of the Election Period

If, during the election period, a Qualified Beneficiary waives COBRA continuation coverage, the waiver can be revoked at any time before the end of the election period. Revocation of the waiver is an election of COBRA continuation coverage. However, if a waiver is later revoked, coverage need not be provided retroactively (that is, from the date of the loss of coverage until the waiver is revoked). Waivers and revocations of waivers are considered made on the date they are sent to the Plan Administrator or its designee, as applicable.

Duration of COBRA Continuation Coverage

The maximum time period shown below shall dictate for how long COBRA Continuation Coverage will be available. The maximum time period for coverage is based on the type of the Qualifying Event and the status of the Qualified Beneficiary. Multiple Qualifying Events that may be combined under COBRA will not ordinarily continue coverage for more than 36 months beyond the date of the original Qualifying Event. When the Qualifying Event is "entitlement to Medicare," the 36 month continuation period is measured from the date of the original Qualifying Event. For all other Qualifying Events, the continuation period is measured from the date of the Qualifying Event, not the date of loss of coverage.

In the case of a bankruptcy Qualifying Event, the maximum coverage period for a Qualified Beneficiary who is the covered retiree ends on the date of the retiree's death. The maximum coverage period for a Qualified Beneficiary who is the covered Dependent of the retiree ends on the earlier of the Qualified Beneficiary's death or 36 months after the death of the retiree.

When the Qualifying Event is the death of the covered Employee (or former Employee), the covered Employee's (or former Employee's) becoming entitled to Medicare benefits (under Part A, Part B, or both), a divorce or Legal Separation, or a Dependent Child's losing eligibility as a Dependent Child, COBRA Continuation Coverage lasts for up to a total of 36 months.

When the Qualifying Event is the end of employment or reduction of the covered Employee's hours of employment, and the covered Employee became entitled to Medicare benefits less than 18 months before the Qualifying Event, COBRA Continuation Coverage for Qualified Beneficiaries other than the covered Employee lasts until 36 months after the date of Medicare entitlement. For example, if a covered Employee becomes entitled to Medicare eight months before the date on which his or her employment terminates, COBRA Continuation Coverage for his or her spouse and Children can last up to thirty-six months after the date of Medicare entitlement, which is equal to twenty-eight months after the date of the Qualifying Event (thirty-six months minus eight months).

Otherwise, when the Qualifying Event is the end of employment (for reasons other than gross misconduct) or reduction of the covered Employee's hours of employment, COBRA Continuation Coverage generally lasts for only up to a total of 18 months. There are two ways in which this 18-month period of COBRA Continuation Coverage can be extended.

Disability Extension of COBRA Continuation Coverage

Disability can extend the 18 month period of continuation coverage for a Qualifying Event that is a termination of employment or reduction of hours, if an Employee or anyone in an Employee's family covered under the Plan is determined by the Social Security Administration ("SSA") to be disabled, and the Employee notifies the COBRA Administrator. The Employee and his or her Dependents may thereby be entitled to an additional 11 months of

COBRA Continuation Coverage, for a total of 29 months, if the disability started at some time before the 60th day of COBRA Continuation Coverage and lasts at least until the end of the 18 month period of COBRA Continuation Coverage. The Plan can charge 150% of the premium cost for the extended period of coverage.

Second Qualifying Event Extension of COBRA Continuation Coverage

If an Employee's family experiences another Qualifying Event while receiving 18 months of COBRA Continuation Coverage, Dependents may receive up to 18 additional months of COBRA Continuation Coverage, for a maximum of 36 months, if notice of the second Qualifying Event is provided to the Plan Administrator or COBRA Administrator in accordance with the procedures set forth herein. This extension may be applicable to the Employee's death, Medicare Parts A and/or B eligibility, divorce or Legal Separation, or a loss of Dependent status under the terms of the Plan if the event would have also caused the spouse or Dependent Child to lose coverage under the Plan regardless of whether the first Qualifying Event had occurred.

Shorter Duration of COBRA Continuation Coverage

COBRA establishes required periods of coverage for continuation health benefits. A plan, however, may provide longer periods of coverage beyond those required by COBRA. COBRA Qualified Beneficiaries generally are eligible for group coverage during a maximum of 18 months after Qualifying Events arising due to employment termination or reduction of hours of work. Certain Qualifying Events, or a second Qualifying Events during the initial period of coverage, may permit a Qualified Beneficiary to receive a maximum of 36 months of coverage.

It is not necessary that COBRA Continuation Coverage be in effect for the maximum period of time, as set forth herein. COBRA Continuation Coverage will terminate immediately, unless otherwise noted, upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- Contributions are not paid in full on a timely basis,
- The Plan Sponsor ceases to maintain any group health plan,
- The Qualified Beneficiary begins coverage under another group health plan after electing continuation coverage,
- The Qualified Beneficiary enrolls in Medicare Part A or B after electing continuation coverage (except as stated under COBRA's special bankruptcy rules),
- The Qualified Beneficiary engages in fraud or other conduct that would justify termination of coverage of a similarly situated participant or beneficiary not receiving continuation coverage, or
- If covered under an 11-month disability extension, there is a final determination that the Qualified Beneficiary is no longer disabled for Social Security Purposes (coverage shall terminate on the first day of the month at least 30 days after the determination is made that the Qualified Beneficiary is no longer disabled).

If COBRA Continuation Coverage is terminated early, the Plan will provide the Qualified Beneficiary with an early termination notice.

Employee Notice of Other Enrollment

If the Qualified Beneficiary becomes enrolled in Medicare or under another group health plan after electing COBRA Continuation Coverage, the Qualified Beneficiary must notify the COBRA Administrator in writing immediately.

Contribution and/or Premium Requirements

The cost of the elected COBRA Continuation Coverage must be paid within 45 days of its election. Payments will then be subsequently due on the first day of each month. COBRA Continuation Coverage will be canceled and will not be reinstated if any payment is made late; however, the Plan Administrator must allow for a 30 day grace period during which a late payment may still be made without the loss of COBRA Continuation Coverage.

Additional Information

Please contact the COBRA Administrator with any questions about the Plan and COBRA Continuation Coverage at the following:

Consociate Health
2828 North Monroe Street
Decatur, IL 62526
Phone: 1-800-798-2422
Fax: 1-217-423-4575
Website: www.consociatehealth.com

Questions concerning the Plan or COBRA continuation coverage rights should be addressed to the contact or contacts identified above. For more information about a Participant's rights under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), including COBRA, HIPAA, the Affordable Care Act, and other laws affecting group health plans, contact the nearest Regional or District Office of the U.S. Department of Labor's Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA) or visit <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ebsa>. (addresses and phone numbers of Regional and District EBSA Offices are available through EBSA's website). For more information about the Marketplace, visit www.HealthCare.gov.

Current Addresses

Important information may be distributed by mail. In order to protect the rights of the employee's family, the employee should keep the cobra administrator (who has been previously identified in this continuation of coverage section) informed of any changes in the addresses of family members.

HIPAA PRIVACY

Commitment to Protecting Health Information

The Plan will comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (i.e., the “Privacy Rule”) set forth by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (“HHS”) pursuant to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”). Such standards control the dissemination of “protected health information” (“PHI”) of Participants. Privacy Standards will be implemented and enforced in the offices of the Employer and Plan Sponsor and any other entity that may assist in the operation of the Plan.

The Plan is required by law to take reasonable steps to ensure the privacy of the Participant’s PHI, and inform him/her about:

1. The Plan’s disclosures and uses of PHI.
2. The Participant’s privacy rights with respect to his or her PHI.
3. The Plan’s duties with respect to his or her PHI.
4. The Participant’s right to file a complaint with the Plan and with the Secretary of HHS.
5. The person or office to contact for further information about the Plan’s privacy practices.

The Plan provides each Participant with a separate Notice of Privacy Practices. This Notice describes how the Plan uses and discloses a Participant’s personal health information. It also describes certain rights the Participant has regarding this information. Additional copies of the Plan’s Notice of Privacy Practices are available by calling 1-573-332-2521.

Within this provision capitalized terms may be used, but not otherwise defined. These terms shall have the same meaning as those terms set forth in 45 CFR Sections 160.103 and 164.501. Any HIPAA regulation modifications altering a defined HIPAA term or regulatory citation shall be deemed incorporated into this provision.

Definitions

- **Breach** means an unauthorized acquisition, access, use or disclosure of Protected Health Information (“PHI”) or Electronic Protected Health Information (“ePHI”) that violates the HIPAA Privacy Rule and that compromises the security or privacy of the information.
- **Protected Health Information (“PHI”)** means individually identifiable health information, as defined by HIPAA, that is created or received by the Plan and that relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present, or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and that identifies the individual or for which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual. PHI includes information of persons living or deceased.

How Health Information May Be Used and Disclosed

In general, the Privacy Rules permit the Plan to use and disclose an individual’s PHI without individual authorization in the minimum necessary amount only if the use or disclosure is for a Treatment, Payment, or Health Care Operations purpose as defined by HIPAA. For example, the Plan may use or disclose the Participant’s PHI in the following ways:

1. To help manage the health care treatment the Participant receives: The Plan can use the Participant’s PHI and share it with professionals who are treating the Participant. **Example:** A doctor sends the Plan information about your Diagnosis and treatment plan so the Plan can arrange additional services.
2. For health care operations: The Plan can use and disclose the Participant’s PHI to run the Plan and may contact the Participant when necessary. **Example:** The Plan uses PHI about the Participant to develop better services for the Participant.
3. To carry out payment of benefits. **Example:** The Plan discloses PHI to other payers to coordinate benefits.
4. To administer the Plan. **Example:** The Plan discloses PHI to the Plan Sponsor to perform administrative functions and make coverage decisions.
5. If the use or disclosure falls within one of the other limited circumstances described in the rules. **Example:** The Plan makes a disclosure which is required by law or for public health activities.

Primary Uses and Disclosures of PHI

1. Treatment, Payment and Health Care Operations: The Plan has the right to use and disclose a Participant's PHI for all activities as included within the definitions of Treatment, Payment, and Health Care Operations and pursuant to the HIPAA Privacy Rule.
2. Business Associates: The Plan contracts with individuals and entities (Business Associates) to perform various functions on its behalf. In performance of these functions or to provide services, Business Associates will receive, create, maintain, use, or disclose PHI, but only after the Plan and the Business Associate agree in writing to contract terms requiring the Business Associate to appropriately safeguard the Participant's information.
3. Other Covered Entities: The Plan may also disclose or share PHI with other insurance carriers (such as Medicare, etc.) in order to coordinate benefits, if a Participant has coverage through another carrier.

Disclosure of PHI to the Plan Sponsor for Plan Administration Purposes

In order that the Plan Sponsor may receive and use PHI for plan administration purposes, the Plan Sponsor agrees to:

1. Not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the plan documents or as required by law (as defined in the Privacy Standards).
2. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Plan Sponsor provides PHI received from the Plan, agree to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Plan Sponsor with respect to such PHI.
3. Maintain the confidentiality of all PHI, unless an individual gives specific consent or authorization to disclose such data or unless the data is used for health care payment or Plan operations.
4. Receive PHI, in the absence of an individual's express authorization, only to carry out Plan administration functions.
5. If applicable, not use or disclose genetic information for underwriting purposes.
6. Report to the Plan any PHI use or disclosure that is inconsistent with the uses or disclosures provided for of which the Plan Sponsor becomes aware.
7. Make available PHI in accordance with section 164.524 of the Privacy Standards (45 CFR 164.524).
8. Make available PHI for amendment and incorporate any amendments to PHI in accordance with section 164.526 of the Privacy Standards (45 CFR 164.526).
9. Make its internal practices, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from the Plan available to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS"), or any other officer or Employee of HHS to whom the authority involved has been delegated, for purposes of determining compliance by the Plan with part 164, subpart E, of the Privacy Standards (45 CFR 164.500 et seq).
10. If feasible, return or destroy all PHI received from the Plan that the Plan Sponsor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such PHI when no longer needed for the purpose for which disclosure was made, except that, if such return or destruction is not feasible, limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the PHI infeasible.

Required Disclosures of PHI

1. Disclosures to Participants: The Plan is required to disclose to a Participant most of the PHI in a Designated Record Set when the Participant requests access to this information. The Plan will disclose a Participant's PHI to an individual who has been assigned as his or her representative and who has qualified for such designation in accordance with the relevant State law. Before disclosure to an individual qualified as a personal representative, the Plan must be given written supporting documentation establishing the basis of the personal representation.
The Plan may elect not to treat the person as the Participant's personal representative if it has a reasonable belief that the Participant has been, or may be, subjected to domestic violence, abuse, or neglect by such person, it is not in the Participant's best interest to treat the person as his or her personal representative, or treating such person as his or her personal representative could endanger the Participant.
2. Disclosures to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: The Plan is required to disclose the Participant's PHI to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources when the Secretary is investigating or determining the Plan's compliance with the HIPAA Privacy Rule.

Participant's Rights

The Participant has the following rights regarding PHI about him/her:

1. **Request Restrictions:** The Participant has the right to request additional restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI for treatment, payment, or health care operations. The Participant may request that the Plan restrict disclosures to family members, relatives, friends or other persons identified by him/her who are involved in his or her care or payment for his or her care. The Plan is not required to agree to these requested restrictions.
2. **Right to Receive Confidential Communication:** The Participant has the right to request that he or she receive communications regarding PHI in a certain manner or at a certain location. The request must be made in writing and how the Participant would like to be contacted. The Plan will accommodate all reasonable requests.
3. **Right to Receive Notice of Privacy Practices:** The Participant is entitled to receive a paper copy of the plan's Notice of Privacy Practices at any time. To obtain a paper copy, contact the Privacy Officer.
4. **Accounting of Disclosures:** The Participant has the right to request an accounting of disclosures the Plan has made of his or her PHI. The request must be made in writing and does not apply to disclosures for treatment, payment, health care operations, and certain other purposes. The Participant is entitled to such an accounting for the six years prior to his or her request. Except as provided below, for each disclosure, the accounting will include: (a) the date of the disclosure, (b) the name of the entity or person who received the PHI and, if known, the address of such entity or person; (c) a description of the PHI disclosed, (d) a statement of the purpose of the disclosure that reasonably informs the Participant of the basis of the disclosure, and certain other information. If the Participant wishes to make a request, please contact the Privacy Officer.
5. **Access:** The Participant has the right to request the opportunity to look at or get copies of PHI maintained by the Plan about him/her in certain records maintained by the Plan. If the Participant requests copies, he or she may be charged a fee to cover the costs of copying, mailing, and other supplies. If a Participant wants to inspect or copy PHI, or to have a copy of his or her PHI transmitted directly to another designated person, he or she should contact the Privacy Officer. A request to transmit PHI directly to another designated person must be in writing, signed by the Participant and the recipient must be clearly identified. The Plan must respond to the Participant's request within 30 days (in some cases, the Plan can request a 30 day extension). In very limited circumstances, the Plan may deny the Participant's request. If the Plan denies the request, the Participant may be entitled to a review of that denial.
6. **Amendment:** The Participant has the right to request that the Plan change or amend his or her PHI. The Plan reserves the right to require this request be in writing. Submit the request to the Privacy Officer. The Plan may deny the Participant's request in certain cases, including if it is not in writing or if he or she does not provide a reason for the request.
7. **Other uses and disclosures not described in this section can only be made with authorization from the Participant. The Participant may revoke this authorization at any time.**

Questions or Complaints

If the Participant wants more information about the Plan's privacy practices, has questions or concerns, or believes that the Plan may have violated his or her privacy rights, please contact the Plan using the following information. The Participant may submit a written complaint to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services or with the Plan. The Plan will provide the Participant with the address to file his or her complaint with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services upon request.

The Plan will not retaliate against the Participant for filing a complaint with the Plan or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Contact Information

Privacy Officer Contact Information:
Havco Wood Products, LLC
3422 Oakshire Drive
Scott City, MO 63780
Phone: 1-573-332-2521

HIPAA SECURITY

Disclosure of Electronic Protected Health Information (“Electronic PHI”) to the Plan Sponsor for Plan Administration Functions

STANDARDS FOR SECURITY OF INDIVIDUALLY IDENTIFIABLE HEALTH INFORMATION (“SECURITY RULE”)

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and other applicable law shall override the following wherever there is a conflict, or a term or terms is/are not hereby defined.

The Security Rule imposes regulations for maintaining the integrity, confidentiality and availability of protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains, or maintains electronically that is kept in electronic format (ePHI) as required under HIPAA.

Definitions

- **Electronic Protected Health Information (ePHI)**, as defined in Section 160.103 of the Security Standards (45 C.F.R. 160.103), means individually identifiable health information transmitted or maintained in any electronic media.
- **Security Incidents**, as defined within Section 164.304 of the Security Standards (45 C.F.R. 164.304), means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with systems operation in an information system.

Plan Sponsor Obligations

To enable the Plan Sponsor to receive and use Electronic PHI for Plan Administration Functions (as defined in 45 CFR §164.504(a)), the Plan Sponsor agrees to:

1. Implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of the Electronic PHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Plan.
2. Ensure that adequate separation between the Plan and the Plan Sponsor, as required in 45 CFR § 164.504(f)(2)(iii), is supported by reasonable and appropriate Security Measures.
3. Ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom the Plan Sponsor provides Electronic PHI created, received, maintained, or transmitted on behalf of the Plan, agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic PHI and report to the Plan any security incident of which it becomes aware.
4. Report to the Plan any security incident of which it becomes aware.
5. Establish safeguards for information, including security systems for data processing and storage.
6. Not use or disclose PHI for employment-related actions and decisions or in connection with any other benefit or Employee benefit plan of the Plan Sponsor, except pursuant to an authorization which meets the requirements of the Privacy Standards.
7. Ensure that adequate separation between the Plan and the Plan Sponsor, as required in section 164.504(f)(2)(iii) of the Privacy Standards (45 CFR 164.504(f)(2)(iii)), is established as follows:
 - a. The following Employees, or classes of Employees, or other persons under control of the Plan Sponsor, shall be given access to the PHI to be disclosed:
 - i. Privacy Officer.
 - ii. Director of Employee Benefits.
 - iii. Employee Benefits Department employees.
 - iv. Information Technology Department.
 - b. The access to and use of PHI by the individuals identified above shall be restricted to the plan administration functions that the Plan Sponsor performs for the Plan.

Disclosure of Summary Health Information to the Plan Sponsor

The Plan may disclose PHI to the Plan Sponsor of the group health plan for purposes of plan administration or pursuant to an authorization request signed by the Participant. The Plan may use or disclose “summary health information” to the Plan Sponsor for obtaining premium bids or modifying, amending, or terminating the group health plan. “Summary health information” may be individually identifiable health information and it summarizes the claims history, claims expenses or the type of claims experienced by individuals in the plan, but it excludes all identifiers that must be removed for the information to be de-identified, except that it may contain geographic information to the extent that it is aggregated by five-digit zip code.

Disclosure of Certain Enrollment Information to the Plan Sponsor

Pursuant to section 164.504(f)(1)(iii) of the Privacy Standards (45 CFR 164.504(f)(1)(iii)), the Plan may disclose to the Plan Sponsor information on whether an individual is participating in the Plan or is enrolled in or has un-enrolled from a health insurance issuer or health maintenance organization offered by the Plan to the Plan Sponsor.

Disclosure of PHI to Obtain Stop-loss or Excess Loss Coverage

The Plan Sponsor may hereby authorize and direct the Plan, through the Plan Administrator or the Third Party Administrator, to disclose PHI to stop-loss carriers, excess loss carriers or managing general underwriters (“MGUs”) for underwriting and other purposes in order to obtain and maintain stop-loss or excess loss coverage related to benefit claims under the Plan. Such disclosures shall be made in accordance with the Privacy Standards.

Resolution of Noncompliance

In the event that any authorized individual of the Employer's workforce uses or discloses Protected Health Information other than as permitted by the Privacy Standards, the incident shall be reported to the Privacy Officer. The Privacy Officer shall take appropriate action, including:

1. Investigation of the incident to determine whether the breach occurred inadvertently, through negligence, or deliberately; whether there is a pattern of breaches; and the degree of harm caused by the breach.
2. Applying appropriate sanctions against the persons causing the breach, which, depending upon the nature of the breach, may include oral or written reprimand, additional training, or termination of employment.
3. Mitigating any harm caused by the breach, to the extent practicable.
4. Documentation of the incident and all actions taken to resolve the issue and mitigate any damages.
5. Training Employees in privacy protection requirements and appoint a Privacy Officer responsible for such protections.
6. Disclosing the Participant's PHI to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources when the Secretary is investigating or determining the Plan's compliance with the HIPAA Privacy Rule

PLAN ADMINISTRATION

The Plan Administrator has been granted the authority to administer the Plan. The Plan Administrator has retained the services of the Third Party Administrator to provide certain claims processing and other technical services. The claims processing and other technical services delegated to the Third Party Administrator notwithstanding, the Plan Administrator reserves the unilateral right and power to administer and to interpret, construe and construct the terms and provisions of the Plan, including without limitation, correcting any error or defect, supplying any omission, reconciling any inconsistency and making factual determinations.

Plan Administrator

The Plan is administered by the Plan Administrator within the purview of ERISA, and in accordance with these provisions. An individual, committee, or entity may be appointed by the Plan Sponsor to be Plan Administrator and serve at the convenience of the Plan Sponsor. If the appointed Plan Administrator or a committee member resigns, dies, is otherwise unable to perform, is dissolved, or is removed from the position, the Plan Sponsor shall appoint a new Plan Administrator as soon as reasonably possible.

The Plan Administrator may delegate to one or more individuals or entities part or all of its discretionary authority under the Plan, provided that any such delegation must be made in writing.

The Plan shall be administered by the Plan Administrator, in accordance with its terms. Policies, interpretations, practices, and procedures are established and maintained by the Plan Administrator. It is the express intent of this Plan that the Plan Administrator shall have maximum legal discretionary authority to construe and interpret the terms and provisions of the Plan, to make all interpretive and factual determinations as to whether any individual is eligible and entitled to receive any benefit under the terms of this Plan, to decide disputes which may arise with respect to a Participant's rights, and to decide questions of Plan interpretation and those of fact relating to the Plan. The decisions of the Plan Administrator will be final and binding on all interested parties. Benefits will be paid under this Plan only if the Plan Administrator, in its discretion, determines that the Participant is entitled to them.

If due to errors in drafting, any Plan provision does not accurately reflect its intended meaning, as demonstrated by prior interpretations or other evidence of intent, or as determined by the Plan Administrator in its sole and exclusive judgment, the provision shall be considered ambiguous and shall be interpreted by the Plan Administrator in a fashion consistent with its intent, as determined by the Plan Administrator. The Plan may be amended retroactively to cure any such ambiguity, notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary.

The foregoing provisions of this Plan may not be invoked by any person to require the Plan to be interpreted in a manner which is inconsistent with its interpretations by the Plan Administrator. All actions taken and all determinations by the Plan Administrator shall be final and binding upon all persons claiming any interest under the Plan subject only to the claims appeal procedures of the Plan.

Duties of the Plan Administrator

The duties of the Plan Administrator include the following:

1. To administer the Plan in accordance with its terms.
2. To determine all questions of eligibility, status and coverage under the Plan.
3. To interpret the Plan, including the authority to construe possible ambiguities, inconsistencies, omissions and disputed terms.
4. To make factual findings.
5. To decide disputes which may arise relative to a Participant's rights and/or availability of benefits.
6. To prescribe procedures for filing a claim for benefits, to review claim denials and appeals relating to them and to uphold or reverse such denials.
7. To keep and maintain the Plan documents and all other records pertaining to the Plan.
8. To appoint and supervise a Third Party Administrator to pay claims.
9. To perform all necessary reporting as required by ERISA.
10. To establish and communicate procedures to determine whether a Medical Child Support Order is a QMCSO.
11. To delegate to any person or entity such powers, duties and responsibilities as it deems appropriate.
12. To perform each and every function necessary for or related to the Plan's administration.

Amending and Terminating the Plan

This Plan was established for the exclusive benefit of the Employees with the intention it will continue indefinitely; however, as the settlor of the Plan, the Plan Sponsor, through its directors and officers, may, in its sole discretion, at any time, amend, suspend or terminate the Plan in whole or in part. This includes amending the benefits under the Plan or the trust agreement (if any). All amendments to this Plan shall become effective as of a date established by the Plan Sponsor.

Any amendment to the Plan that is not made effective at the beginning of a normal Plan Year by integration into a full Plan Document restatement, including suspension and/or termination, shall follow the amendment procedure outlined in this section. The amendment procedure is accomplished by a separate, written amendment decided upon and/or enacted by resolution of the Plan Sponsor's directors or officers (in compliance with its articles of incorporation or bylaws and if these provisions are deemed applicable), or by the sole proprietor in his or her own discretion if the Plan Sponsor is a sole proprietorship, but always in accordance with applicable Federal and State law, including – where applicable – notification rules provided for and as required by ERISA.

If the Plan is terminated, the rights of the Participants are limited to expenses Incurred before termination. In connection with the termination, the Plan Sponsor may establish a deadline by which all claims must be submitted for consideration. Benefits will be paid only for Covered Expenses Incurred prior to the termination date and submitted in accordance with the rules established by the Plan Sponsor. Upon termination, any Plan assets will be used to pay outstanding claims and all expenses of Plan termination. As it relates to distribution of assets upon termination of the Plan, any contributions paid by Participants will be used for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits and defraying reasonable expenses related to Plan administration, and will not inure to the benefit of the Employer.

Summary of Material Modification (SMM)

A Summary of Material Modifications reports changes in the information provided within the Summary Plan Description. Examples include a change to Deductibles, eligibility or the addition or deletion of coverage.

The Plan Administrator shall notify all covered Employees of any plan amendment considered a Material Modification by the Plan as soon as administratively feasible after its adoption, but no later than within 210 days after the close of the Plan Year in which the changes became effective. If said Material Modification is affected by amendment as described above, distribution of a copy of said written amendment, within all applicable time limits, shall be deemed sufficient notification to satisfy the Plan's Summary of Material Modifications requirements.

NOTE: *The Affordable Care Act (ACA) requires that if a Plan's Material Modifications are not reflected in the Plan's most recent Summary of Benefits and Coverage (SBC) then the Plan must provide written notice to Participants at least 60 days before the effective date of the Material Modification.*

Summary of Material Reduction (SMR)

A Summary of Material Reduction (SMR) is a type of SMM. A Material Reduction generally means any modification that would be considered by the average Participant to be an important reduction in covered services or benefits. Examples include reductions in benefits or increases in Deductibles or Copayments.

The Plan Administrator shall notify all eligible Employees of any plan amendment considered a Material Reduction in covered services or benefits provided by the Plan as soon as administratively feasible after its adoption, but no later than 60 days after the date of adoption of the reduction. Eligible Employees and beneficiaries must be furnished a summary of such reductions, and any changes so made shall be binding on each Participant. The 60 day period for furnishing a summary of Material Reduction does not apply to any Employee covered by the Plan who would reasonably expect to receive a summary through other means within the next 90 days.

If said Material Reduction is affected by amendment as described above, distribution of a copy of said written amendment, within all applicable time limits, shall be deemed sufficient notification to satisfy the Plan's Summary of Material Reduction requirements.

Material Reduction disclosure provisions are subject to the requirements of ERISA and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and any related amendments.

Misuse of Identification Card

If an Employee or covered Dependent permits any person who is not a covered Participant of the Family Unit to use any identification card issued, the Plan Sponsor may give Employee written notice that his (and his family's) coverage will be terminated in accordance with the Plan's provisions.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Clerical Error/Delay

Any clerical error by the Plan Administrator or an agent of the Plan Administrator in keeping pertinent records or a delay in making any changes to such records will not invalidate coverage otherwise validly in force or continue coverage validly terminated. Contributions made in error by Participants due to such clerical error will be returned to the Participant; coverage will not be inappropriately extended. Contributions that were due but not made, in error and due to such clerical error will be owed immediately upon identification of said clerical error. Failure to so remedy amounts owed may result in termination of coverage. Effective Dates, waiting periods, deadlines, rules, and other matters will be established based upon the terms of the Plan, as if no clerical error had occurred. An equitable adjustment of contributions will be made when the error or delay is discovered.

If, an overpayment occurs in a Plan reimbursement amount, the Plan retains a contractual right to the overpayment. The person or institution receiving the overpayment will be required to return the incorrect amount of money. In the case of a Participant, the amount of overpayment may be deducted from future benefits payable.

Conformity With Applicable Laws

Any provision of this Plan that is contrary to any applicable law, equitable principle, regulation or court order (if such a court is of competent jurisdiction) will be interpreted to comply with said law, or, if it cannot be so interpreted, shall be automatically amended to satisfy the law's minimum requirement, including, but not limited to, stated maximums, Exclusions, or statutes of limitations. It is intended that the Plan will conform to the requirements of ERISA, as it applies to Employee welfare plans, as well as any other applicable law.

Fraud

Under this Plan, coverage may be retroactively canceled or terminated (rescinded) if a Participant acts fraudulently or intentionally makes material misrepresentations of fact. It is a Participant's responsibility to provide accurate information and to make accurate and truthful statements, including information and statements regarding family status, age, relationships, etc. It is also a Participant's responsibility to update previously provided information and statements. Failure to do so may result in coverage of Participants being canceled, and such cancellation may be retroactive.

If a Participant, or any other entity, submits or attempts to submit a claim for or on behalf of a person who is not a Participant of the Plan; submits a claim for services or supplies not rendered; provides false or misleading information in connection with enrollment in the Plan; or provides any false or misleading information to the Plan as it relates to any element of its administration; that shall be deemed to be fraud. If a Participant is aware of any instance of fraud, and fails to bring that fraud to the Plan Administrator's attention, that shall also be deemed to be fraud. Fraud will result in immediate termination of all coverage under this Plan for the Participant and their entire Family Unit of which the Participant is a member.

A determination by the Plan that a rescission is warranted will be considered an Adverse Benefit Determination for purposes of review and appeal. A Participant whose coverage is being rescinded will be provided a 30 day notice period as described under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) and regulatory guidance. Claims Incurred after the retroactive date of termination shall not be further processed and/or paid under the Plan. Claims Incurred after the retroactive date of termination that were paid under the Plan will be treated as erroneously paid claims under this Plan.

Headings

The headings used in this Plan Document are used for convenience of reference only. Participants are advised not to rely on any provision because of the heading.

Pronouns

Unless the context otherwise demands, words importing any gender shall be interpreted to mean any or all genders.

Word Usage

Wherever any words are used herein in the singular or plural, they shall be construed as though they were in the plural or singular, as the case may be, in all cases where they would so apply.

No Waiver or Estoppel

All parts, portions, provisions, and conditions in the Plan, and/or other items addressed in this Plan shall be deemed to be in full force and effect, and not waived, absent an explicit written instrument expressing otherwise; executed by the Plan Administrator. Absent such explicit waiver, there shall be no waiver of or estoppel against the enforcement of any provision of this Plan. Failure by any applicable entity to enforce any part of the Plan shall not constitute a waiver, either as it specifically applies to a particular circumstance, or as it applies to the Plan's general administration. If an explicit written waiver is executed, that waiver shall only apply to the matter addressed therein, and shall be interpreted in the most narrow fashion possible.

Plan Contributions

The Plan Administrator shall, from time to time, evaluate the funding method of the Plan and determine the amount to be contributed by the Participating Employer and the amount to be contributed (if any) by each Participant.

The Plan Sponsor shall fund the Plan in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, ERISA and such other laws and regulations as shall be applicable to the end that the Plan shall be funded on a lawful and sound basis. The manner and means by which the Plan is funded shall be solely determined by the Plan Sponsor, to the extent allowed by applicable law.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Plan Administrator's obligation to pay claims otherwise allowable under the terms of the Plan shall be limited to its obligation to make contributions to the Plan as set forth in the preceding paragraph. Payment of said claims in accordance with these procedures shall discharge completely the Company's obligation with respect to such payments.

In the event that the Company terminates the Plan, then as of the effective date of termination, the Employer and eligible Employees shall have no further obligation to make additional contributions to the Plan and the Plan shall have no obligation to pay claims Incurred after the termination date of the Plan.

Right to Receive and Release Information

The Plan Administrator may, without notice to or consent of any person, release to or obtain any information from any insurance company or other organization or person any information regarding coverage, expenses, and benefits which the Plan Administrator, at its sole discretion, considers necessary to determine and apply the provisions and benefits of this Plan. In so acting, the Plan Administrator shall be free from any liability that may arise with regard to such action. Any Participant claiming benefits under this Plan shall furnish to the Plan Administrator such information as requested and as may be necessary to implement this provision.

Written Notice

Any written notice required under this Plan which, as of the Effective Date, is in conflict with the law of any governmental body or agency which has jurisdiction over this Plan shall be interpreted to conform to the minimum requirements of such law.

Right of Recovery

In accordance with the Recovery of Payments provision, whenever payments have been made by this Plan in a total amount, at any time, in excess of the maximum amount of benefits payable under this Plan, the Plan shall have the right to recover such payments, to the extent of such excess, from any one or more of the following as this Plan shall determine: any person to or with respect to whom such payments were made, or such person's legal representative, any insurance companies, or any other individuals or organizations which the Plan determines are responsible for payment of such amount, and any future benefits payable to the Participant or his or her Dependents. See the Recovery of Payments provision for full details.

Statements

All statements made by the Company or by a Participant will, in the absence of fraud, be considered representations and not warranties, and no statements made for the purpose of obtaining benefits under this document will be used in any contest to avoid or reduce the benefits provided by the document unless contained in a written application for benefits and a copy of the instrument containing such representation is or has been furnished to the Participant.

Any Participant who knowingly and with intent to defraud the Plan, files a statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any material fact, commits a

fraudulent act. The Participant may be subject to prosecution by the United States Department of Labor. Fraudulently claiming benefits may be punishable by a substantial fine, imprisonment, or both.

Protection Against Creditors

To the extent this provision does not conflict with any applicable law, no benefit payment under this Plan shall be subject in any way to alienation, sale, transfer, pledge, attachment, garnishment, execution or encumbrance of any kind, and any attempt to accomplish the same shall be void. If the Plan Administrator shall find that such an attempt has been made with respect to any payment due or to become due to any Participant, the Plan Administrator in its sole discretion may terminate the interest of such Participant or former Participant in such payment. And in such case the Plan Administrator shall apply the amount of such payment to or for the benefit of such Participant or former Participant, his or her spouse, parent, adult Child, guardian of a minor Child, brother or sister, or other relative of a Dependent of such Participant or former Participant, as the Plan Administrator may determine, and any such application shall be a complete discharge of all liability with respect to such benefit payment. However, at the discretion of the Plan Administrator, benefit payments may be assigned to health care Providers.

Binding Arbitration

***NOTE:** The Employee is enrolled in a plan provided by the Employer that is subject to ERISA. Any dispute involving an Adverse Benefit Determination must be resolved under ERISA's claims procedure rules, and is not subject to mandatory binding arbitration. The individual may pursue voluntary binding arbitration after he or she has completed an appeal under ERISA. If the individual has any other dispute which does not involve an Adverse Benefit Determination, this Binding Arbitration provision applies.*

Any dispute or claim, of whatever nature, arising out of, in connection with, or in relation to this Plan, or breach or rescission thereof, or in relation to care or delivery of care, including any claim based on contract, tort or statute, must be resolved by arbitration if the amount sought exceeds the jurisdictional limit of the small claims court. Any dispute regarding a claim for damages within the jurisdictional limits of the small claims court will be resolved in such court.

The Federal Arbitration Act shall govern the interpretation and enforcement of all proceedings under this Binding Arbitration provision. To the extent that the Federal Arbitration Act is inapplicable, or is held not to require arbitration of a particular claim, State law governing agreements to arbitrate shall apply.

The Participant and the Plan Administrator agree to be bound by this Binding Arbitration provision and acknowledge that they are each giving up their right to a trial by court or jury.

The Participant and the Plan Administrator agree to give up the right to participate in class arbitration against each other. Even if applicable law permits class actions or class arbitrations, the Participant waives any right to pursue, on a class basis, any such controversy or claim against the Plan Administrator and the Plan Administrator waives any right to pursue on a class basis any such controversy or claim against the Participant.

The arbitration findings will be final and binding except to the extent that State or Federal law provides for the judicial review of arbitration proceedings.

The arbitration is begun by the Participant making written demand on the Plan Administrator. The arbitration will be conducted by Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services ("JAMS") according to its applicable Rules and Procedures. If, for any reason, JAMS is unavailable to conduct the arbitration, the arbitration will be conducted by another neutral arbitration entity, by mutual agreement of the Participant and the Plan Administrator, or by order of the court, if the Participant and the Plan Administrator cannot agree.

The costs of the arbitration will be allocated per the JAMS Policy on Consumer Arbitrations. If the arbitration is not conducted by JAMS, the costs will be shared equally by the parties, except in cases of extreme financial hardship, upon application to the neutral arbitration entity to which the parties have agreed, in which cases, the Plan Administrator will assume all or a portion of the costs of the arbitration.

Unclaimed Self-Insured Plan Funds

In the event a benefits check issued by the Third Party Administrator for this self-insured Plan is not cashed within one year of the date of issue, the check will be voided and the funds will be retained by this Plan and applied to the payment of current benefits and administrative fees under this Plan. In the event a Participant subsequently requests payment with respect to the voided check, the Plan Sponsor for the self-insured Plan shall make such payment under

the terms and provisions of the Plan as in effect when the claim was originally processed. Unclaimed self-insured Plan funds may be applied only to the payment of benefits (including administrative fees) under the Plan pursuant to ERISA, and any other applicable State law(s).

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PLAN: ADOPTION OF THE PLAN DOCUMENT AND SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION

THIS PLAN DOCUMENT AND SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION ("Plan Document"), made by **Havco Wood Products, LLC** (the "Company" or the "Plan Sponsor") as of January 01, 2025, hereby sets forth the provisions of the Havco Wood Products, LLC Group Health Benefit Plan (the "Plan"), which was originally adopted by the Company, effective January 01, 2018. Any wording which may be contrary to Federal Laws or Statutes is hereby understood to meet the standards set forth in such. Also, any changes in Federal Laws or Statutes which could affect the Plan are also automatically a part of the Plan, if required. This Plan includes a High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP) option, which is intended to meet all Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations of a Health Savings Account (HSA)-qualified HDHP.

Effective Date

The Plan Document is effective as of the date first set forth above, and each amendment is effective as of the date set forth therein, (the "Effective Date").

Adoption of the Plan Document

The Plan Sponsor, as the settlor of the Plan, hereby adopts this Plan Document as the written description of the Plan. This Plan Document represents both the Plan Document and the Summary Plan Description, but for purposes of the reporting and disclosure requirements under ERISA, an Alternate Recipient shall have the same status as a Participant. This Plan Document amends and replaces any prior statement of the health care coverage contained in the Plan or any predecessor to the Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Plan Sponsor has caused this Plan Document to be executed.

Havco Wood Products, LLC

By: Curt Buchheit
AFBD318863B48C51B239A97B252DC6EB contractworks.

Name: Curt Buchheit

Title: CEO

Date: 03/11/2026

GENERAL PLAN INFORMATION

General Plan Information

Name of Plan:
Havco Wood Products, LLC Group Health Benefit Plan

Plan Sponsor:
Havco Wood Products, LLC
3422 Oakshire Drive
Scott City, MO 63780
Phone: 1-573-332-2521

Plan Administrator:
Havco Wood Products, LLC
3422 Oakshire Drive
Scott City, MO 63780
Phone: 1-573-332-2521

Plan Sponsor ID No. (EIN):
51-0416600

Source of Funding:
Self-Funded

Plan Status:
Non - Grandfathered

Applicable Law:
ERISA

Plan Year:
January 1 to December 31

Plan Number:
501

Plan Type:
Medical
Prescription

Third Party Administrator:
Consociate Health
2828 North Monroe Street
Decatur, IL 62526
Phone: 1-800-798-2422
Fax: 1-217-423-4575
Website: www.consociatehealth.com

Prescription Drug Plan Administrator:
Optum Rx
1600 McConnor Parkway
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Phone: 1-844-592-1108
Website: optumrx.com

Agent for Service of Process:
Havco Wood Products, LLC
3422 Oakshire Drive
Scott City, MO 63780
Phone: 1-573-332-2521

The Plan shall take effect for each Participating Employer on the Effective Date, unless a different date is set forth above opposite such Participating Employer's name.

Non-English Language Notice

This Plan Document contains a summary in English of a Participant's plan rights and benefits under the Plan. If a Participant has difficulty understanding any part of this Plan Document, he or she may contact the Plan Administrator at the contact information above.

Legal Entity; Service of Process

The Plan is a legal entity. Legal notice may be filed with, and legal process served upon, the Plan Administrator.

Not a Contract

This Plan Document and any amendments constitute the terms and provisions of coverage under this Plan. The Plan Document is not to be construed as a contract of any type between the Company and any Participant or to be consideration for, or an inducement or condition of, the employment of any Employee. Nothing in this Plan Document shall be deemed to give any Employee the right to be retained in the service of the Company or to interfere with the right of the Company to discharge any Employee at any time; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not be deemed to modify the provisions of any collective bargaining agreements which may be entered into by the Company with the bargaining representatives of any Employees.

Mental Health Parity

Pursuant to the Mental Health Parity Act of 1996 (MHPA) and the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 (MHPAEA), collectively, the mental health parity provisions in Part 7 of ERISA, this Plan applies its terms uniformly and enforces parity between covered health care benefits and covered mental health and substance disorder benefits relating to financial cost sharing restrictions and treatment duration limitations. For further details, please contact the Plan Administrator.

Non-Discrimination

No eligibility rules or variations in contribution amounts will be imposed based on an eligible Employee's and his or her Dependent's/Dependents' health status, medical condition, claims experience, receipt of health care, medical history, genetic information, evidence of insurability, disability, or any other health status related factor. Coverage under this Plan is provided regardless of an eligible Employee's and his or her Dependent's/Dependents' race, color, national origin, disability, age, sex, gender identity or sexual orientation. Variations in the administration, processes or benefits of this Plan that are based on clinically indicated reasonable medical management practices, or are part of permitted wellness incentives, disincentives and/or other programs do not constitute discrimination.

Applicable Law

This is a self-funded benefit plan coming within the purview of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"). The Plan is funded with Employee and/or Employer contributions. As such, when applicable, Federal law and jurisdiction preempt State law and jurisdiction.

Discretionary Authority

The Plan Administrator shall have sole, full and final discretionary authority to interpret all Plan provisions, including the right to remedy possible ambiguities, inconsistencies and/or omissions in the Plan and related documents; to make determinations in regards to issues relating to eligibility for benefits; to decide disputes that may arise relative to a Participant's rights; and to determine all questions of fact and law arising under the Plan.